

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

First news, first reviews - every week



- page 34

Brain box or Bungler? Sir Clive Sinclair's story

Screen test



Vital facts, best buys - page 19

Sections for YOUR machine

Atari ST
PC
Amiga
Spectrum
C64
CPC
PCW
QL
BBC
MSX

- pages 44-51

PC PRICE BUSTER

Opus unveils
low-cost 286
and 386 - page 2



Genius!



Mix Amiga graphics and
video with MiniGen - page 15



- page 32

Elite beater?

Federation of
Free Traders
blasts off at last



VIRUSES

Vital information
that could save
your data

- page 26

PRICE BUSTER

Opus to launch low cost 286 and 386 PCs

Opus will next week unleash two new PCs which it contends will bring 286 and 386 computing closer than ever to the ordinary home computer user.

Both machines will be unveiled for the first time at the Which Computer? Show which kicks off next Tuesday at the NEC in Birmingham. Opus is touting the two machines as being "within the reach of anyone contemplating buying an XT but really wanting a 286 or 386 PC". Bargain hunting PC upgraders are clearly being pitched at.

The PCIV 286 will cost little more than £1,000 and comes with a mono monitor and VGA option. It also sports a 20 Mb hard disk drive, one parallel port and two serial ports.

Its more expensive brother, the PCV 386, is also being sold with a mono monitor but will boast a 40 Mb hard drive. It is likely this machine will cost £1,999. Opus is keeping exact prices to itself until the launch proper.

Though not a high profile PC manufacturer Opus claims to be the "third or fourth" biggest seller of PCs in the UK behind IBM, Amstrad and possibly Olivetti. Unlike those firms all Opus machines are manufactured in the UK.

"The significance of these machines is that they bring 286 and 386 closer than ever to the home PC buyer. Other manufacturers' machines may be in the same price bracket but they are the entry level models. Prices soon go up when you start talking about higher configurations," offered a spokesman.

Opus is also hoping to sell to the corporate end of the market place and is actively looking for orders of 20 or more at a time from one buyer. However, the firm also wants to attract upgrading home users who are seeking out faster machines than standard XTs.

"We are effectively providing a 286 with the price tag of an XT and a 386 at the same cost as a top of the range AT," commented Opus Managing



• PCV 386: Busting the £2,000 mark



• Bogeyman: Picking a new name

Fungus the programmer

Bonkers games programmer Colin Dooley is so attached to his 'computer handle' that he's changed his name to it.

Last week the Sheffield-based Gremlin programmer became none other than Fungus the Bogeyman via a deed pole. Bogeyman, aged 22, makes the wholly plausible claim that he's the only person to boast such a label.

"Everyone calls me Fungus anyway. I got the name because it was the handle I used as a computer hacker while I was at University," he told Express. "It's just a name I use every day."

Bogeyman has worked for Gremlin for three years on such projects as *Venom Strikes Back* and *Gary Lineker's Superskills*.

director Jon Harris.

Fast and efficient 286 and 386 computers are coming ever closer for home PC users as big name manufacturers such as Amstrad and Tulip introduce new low cost

machines. Amstrad's 386 was launched last September with an entry level price tag of £2,649. Commodore recently cut its prices in an effort to attract PC buyers up market (Express 14).

Yoke-ing together the games machines

Putative computer chain store Software Circus is planning to introduce an ST and Amiga version of the Maxx games yoke into the UK later this year.

The firm is currently talking to US manufacturer Maximum (sic) and is hoping that the latter will convert the PC controller to more mainstream games machines. The PC yoke costs £79.95 but it is hoped that any ST or Amiga version will

be a good deal cheaper.

"We won't really be able to charge £80 to someone who's only spent £400 on a computer. That's a major buy for an ST or Amiga owner but more of a leisurely purchase for PC owners," said Circus's Steven Markham. If all goes to plan the new 16-bit yokes should be available by the late summer.

• Maxx: ST and Amiga soon



Club brings Amstrad training to the masses

A uniform nationwide chain of Amstrad training centres has been set up by the Official Amstrad User Club.

Amstrad buyers hoping to utilise their machines to the full can choose from a total of 18 centres now open in major cities throughout the UK. All Amstrad professional machines are covered including the new 2000 range.

The Amstrad User Club wants the training centres to become "almost like a high street chain". Users can enrol for a four or seven hour training session. The Club is also running a "bring along a friend for free" offer.

Four hour stints cost £136.85 with seven hours costing nearly £240. Reductions are open to members of the club. All the centres will be similar

with standard training procedures and prices. Previously, the club sold licenses to individuals to run centres. According to a spokesperson this meant a lack of uniformity and gaps in the nationwide network.

"A fresh approach is needed for computer training," said the Amstrad User Club's general manager Keith Patterson. He added:

"The equipment and decor of every centre are standardised. We aim to become the Rolls Royce of computer training. You can walk into any centre from Edinburgh to Ealing, Stoke to Southampton and you'll know what to expect."

The chain has been set up in conjunction with Sumlock Business Services and Headline Training.

The Who, Where, When and What of Which?

The Which Computer? Show, Britain's biggest annual business computer event kicks off next Tuesday with over 60,000 visitors expected to pass through the NEC's turnstiles in Birmingham over the four days.

Some 500 exhibitors will be planted in multifarious booths and bastions boasting the latest in high tech tick tackery from North America, the Far East, Europe, Australia and the UK. Punters parting with the £5 entrance fee can look forward to miles of rewarding foot slogging.

Launches of new products, promises of others and an array of established printers, PCs, peripherals and software are promised. Here then, a small selection of what to expect:

● ACORN: All the high performance



● CITIZEN: There's always a big showing from the printer giant. A full line up of the firm's printers as well as the first showing of its six page per minute laser Overture 112 and the 180E 9 pin dot matrix model.

● EPSON: All the PCs. All the printers. And some innovative new models (*Express* passim).

● COMPSOFT: A new launch of a relational database Delta Five is promised.

● HEWLETT-PACKARD: First public showing of the giant's HP Vectra OS/2PC which will be launched proper next month

● MANNESMAN TALLY: More printers including a low cost laser model.

● MICROVITEC: A CD-ROM PC is likely to be shown off as well as three recently launched interactive video workstations comprising laser disk player and monitor.

● MIRRORSOFT: Unveiled for the first time will be *Personal Assistant*, a front end E-Mail, telex, fax and remote database services along with old stalwarts such as the *Fleet Street* range of DTP packages.

● MITAC: Mitac's promises of

entering the PS/2 age will come to fruition as the firm unveils its new family of machines starting with the MPS 1000P.

● OPUS: See opposite.

● SAGESOFT: The high profile low cost business firm will be making a first public showing of *Job Costing Module* which integrates the *BusinessWise* accounting range. As always, all the networking and low cost business software systems will be on parade.

● WALTERS: Another PC launch - likely to be a 286.

Visitors can also expect to see wares from every sector of the business community from office equipment add ons firm Accodata to PC giant Zenith.

All the facts

Date: 21-24 February

Venue: NEC, Birmingham

Entrance: Entrance fee is £5.00. It's free though to those who preregister.

More info bookings on 0792 792 792

Exhibitors: 520

Expected attendance: 60,000

CONTENTS

FEATURES

GREAT GRAPHICS 15
How Genlock can make your home videos look professional

EXPRESS SPECIAL 19
Be a monitor wizard! The complete *Express* guide to displays: what they are, which to buy

VIRUSES 26
Three books that could save your data

REGULARS

EXPRESS COMMENT 4
CHARTS 5
LETTERS 10
BEGINNERS 22

Graphics: all you wanted to know
GAME PREVIEWS 28
Spherical, Dangerfreak, Dark Chamber, Ballstix, Eliminator, Millenium 2.2

GAMES 30-32
Federation of Free Traders, Balance of Power 1990, Orbiter, Battle Tech, Dragon Ninja, Emmanuelle
MICROBIOGRAPHY 34
Sir Clive Sinclair: the man who invented the British computer industry

RELEASE SCHEDULE 36
TECH TIPS 39
VOUCHERS 41
YOUR MACHINE
ST 44
PC 45
Amiga 46
Spectrum 47
Commodore 64 48
CPC 49
PCW, QL 50
BBC, MSX 51
SUBS 52
PSsst... 54

EDITOR: Rob Ainsley
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR: Peter Worlock
NEWS EDITOR: Colin Campbell
REVIEWS EDITOR: Andy Storer
STAFF WRITER: Rik Haynes
ART EDITOR: Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR: Rod Lawton
ART ASSISTANT: Harriet Athay
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER: Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES: Jennie Evans, Andy Smith, Sarah King
AD TYPESETTING: Terry Turner
PUBLISHER: Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd
4 Queen St, Bath, BA1 1EJ • Tel: 0225 446034 • Fax: 0225 446019

What's on at Which?

Desktop Publishing centre and seminars (Hall 3A).
CAD village (Hall 4).

Computer solutions for the disabled (Hall 5).

The Computer Consultancy Centre (Hall 5).

New products trail.

Printer trail.

Network trail.

The Which Computer Conference: A strategic perspective - the next generation.

workstations will be brought on including, of course, the Archimedes. The long awaited R140 workstation running UNIX will finally be launched.

● AMSTRAD: Nothing new is expected from the Brentwood Brigade although its daunting armada of PCs, printers and software will be in all their glory as well as another chance to peer at the firm's September PC2000 launches.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Magnum Opus

Opus is not a name that trips off the tongue of the business computer user in the same way that Amstrad, Commodore, or Atari does - yet it is currently somewhere around third or fourth in the UK hierarchy that Amstrad leads in terms of sales.

Its figures are boosted by 'anonymous' orders from Government and educational departments, hence the backroom image of the name so far. But all this could be changing at the forthcoming Which Computer? Show. The Opus 286 and 386 machines are being sold at remarkable prices - just over a thousand and just under two thousand respectively - and will be very attractive proposition to the small business upgrading from Amstrad 1512s and 1640s. Opus might well be one of the New Names of the 90s.

Show's over, folks

The demise of the Amstrad Northern Show, was sad but inevitable. There's the growing number of alternatives to Amstrad for the budget PC buyer; the reluctance of PCW owners to attend shows; and, of course, the logistical problems of choosing a show site for 'The North'. If you live in Newcastle or Hull, it's practically as easy to make it to London as it is to Manchester, given the radial nature of the country's rail and road systems. For the time being, it seems that big computer shows in the provinces are a thing of the past.

Quick joy waggler

The days when a brand new model of "state of the art" joystick was appearing on the shelves every week have long gone. But the species is far from extinct.

The latest waggler is De Gale Marketing's Quick Joy Supercharger (above) costing £12.95. DGM - backed by arcade giant Electrocoin - usually concerns itself with Nintendo related products. It now plans to start releasing a cartload of peripherals and joysticks for mainstream computers.

Featuring standard eight direction control, six microswitches, four suction pads and two fire buttons the Supercharger is compatible with all the major micros.



• Supercharger: Quick joy

AMSTRAD NORTHERN SHOW SCUPPERED

Amstrad computer users in the North of England are to lose their show - the annual Amstrad Northern Show is to be scrapped due to a lack of interest.

The decision was taken because the Manchester based show - which covers the CPC, PCW and PC ranges - has never made any money. It was originally set up over three years ago to accommodate thousands of Amstrad users based in the North of England.

However, attendances of just 10,000 have meant that organiser Database, along with Amstrad and other exhibitors, has decided to pull the plug. The more popular London show generally pulls in around 17,000 visitors and that will continue.

Database's Mike Malone told



• Attendances failed to sustain Amstrad Northern Show

Express: "It simply didn't make any money. We consulted the exhibitors and the feedback was that it was not a success. The Northern public didn't support it as we would have hoped." He admitted that Database were having "difficulty persuading exhibitors to come in".

VDU concern

Miscarriages may be caused by radiation from computer monitors, according to research which came to light last week.

White collar union Apex has found that of 4,000 pregnancies the rate of miscarriage amongst those women not using VDUs was 5.7 per cent. Those who worked for up to 15 hours a week showed a rate of 8.2 per cent. But women who spent more than 15 hours per week with a VDU showed a disturbing rate of 9.3 per cent.

Apex has stressed though that the research is inconclusive. Miscarriages could have been caused by posture, the design of the workstation or stress rather than radiation.

Shock horror publisher in ghoulish nightmare

Another software house has pledged to break down the infamous home computer horror barrier with a string of spooky games later this year.

Tynesoft is to launch a new label, Horrorsoft, which it hopes will end the sequence of dead ideas and defunct horror games which have thus far failed to even provoke a squeak of fear amongst gamers. The titles will only be available for the PC, Amiga and ST.

Software publishers such as CRL, Domark, Cascade and Palace have all tried and failed to bring horror to computer games with the likes of

Dracula, Evil Dead, Nightmare and Friday the 13th. Tynesoft reckons it has a new formula.

"It's a very high level of adventure with just a blend of arcade," explained Tynesoft's Colin Courteney. "We've had to be careful though because there's a very thin line between horror and being too horrific. You can't say this is only for over 18s in this industry. But since it's only on the 16-bit machines we feel most of the buyers will be at least over 15."

America's "Queen of Horror" Elvira will be the focus of the first game, *Personal Nightmare*, which should arrive in the early spring.

Atari warns against bugged DTP imports

Atari has warned against buying imported versions of its Calamus ST DTP software due to be launched next week.

The firm's software wing claims that imported versions are "bug ridden". Over the past few months Atari itself has been ironing out original bugs from the program which is sourced from Germany.

"If it's not from us it's not a proper Calamus," said Atari's Darryl Still. "That version is full of bugs." Atari plans to launch the long awaited package at the Which Computer? Show for £399.

Software importer Gainstar had planned to bring the program in from the United States at around £199. Boss Mike Fatoohi though claimed that he had not even seen Calamus yet. He admitted though that he is actively looking to import it.

Mind your language

Hi-Soft has confirmed that it will be launching a low cost ST interpreter for the C language in the near future.

ST owners hoping to learn the higher level language have thus far only been offered laborious and time consuming compilers. Hi-Soft claims that the interpreters available are too simplified.

Compilers are seen as being a good deal more clumsy than interpreters which can "cut corners"

and save programming time.

"There've been very few low cost C interpreters around and those available are too simplified," commented Hi-Soft's 68000 product manager Andy Pennell. "This will be ideal to learn C on. People are often put off by difficult compilers," he said.

High level languages, though more difficult to grasp than lower relatives, make for faster communication with computers.

16-bit budget games loom

Budget games leader Mastertronic has drastically streamlined its line up of labels and games and is planning to introduce a new vein of 16-bit budget titles.

Soon, all games from the firm will be available as Mastertronic or Mastertronic Plus titles. The Ricochet label - which previously dealt solely in full price releases at budget prices (à la Jet Set Willy) - is to be scrapped.

Mastertronic Plus is the vehicle for higher quality budget games at £2.99. The 16-bit versions of these will cost £9.99. Plans are

afloat to sell £1.99 games on 16-bit formats for around £7 or £8. Mastertronic is not confirming this though.

The firm which is part of the giant Virgin group clearly feels that too many labels under one umbrella is confusing in a market where brand names are so important. Code Masters has made something of a success out of its own clearly defined identity.

In times gone by gamers could buy a Mastertronic game under the guise of MAD, Ricochet, Bulldog, MAD Chrome or simply Mastertronic.

End of an era?

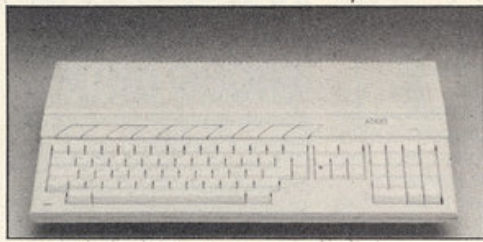
WH Smiths ponders computer future

Leading High Street chain store WH Smiths may soon stop selling computers altogether.

The 265 strong store - the first to stock the Sinclair ZX81 back in the early 1980s - will not be selling any computers this summer. Since before Christmas Smiths has only been stocking the Atari ST in most of its larger UK stores - but that machine is now being dropped for the relatively lean summer months.

Between now and the autumn the firm will be debating whether or not to re-instate the machine for next year's widely expected Christmas computer bonanza. Smiths is not planning to take on any other micros in the meantime.

Smiths computer buyer Sean Willis told Express: "We're not



• Atari ST: Smiths to click on EXIT?

going to be selling the ST this summer and then we'll make a decision as to whether or not to bring it back next September." He admitted that a decision against the machine was "very much a possibility".

Industry watchers have claimed that Smiths did not sell as many STs over Christmas as it would have hoped despite operating a special bundle of its own. The machine's performance in Smiths is said to have not been as remarkable as elsewhere in retailville where leisure computer sales have been at their best for five years.

According to insiders though,

Smiths' top brass are still undecided as to whether to dip out of computer hardware altogether and high level meetings are expected between the firm and Atari UK's bosses. Atari said that it could not comment on any

decision Smiths might take.

Over the past eight years WH Smiths has sold the Spectrum, Commodore 64, Amstrad CPC and PCW as well as the Atari ST. The Spectrum was dropped just before Christmas. Smiths feels that shop space would be better handed over to that "phenomenal" money spinner - games software.

All the same, a declining hardware presence in the multiples can only bode ill for the home computer scene which is so near to reaching the heady heights of mass market status and therefore cheaper hardware and greater software support.

Computerised canines

Doggone it. Even the canine community is to join the computer age.

The RSPCA is looking carefully at the prospect of using tiny microchips to cut down the disturbing problem of stray dogs. The agency wants to inject the chips under all dogs' skins. The chip, which is only the size of a grain of rice, would carry a ten bar code which could be read by a scanner. Each dog would have its own unique number.

Guard dogs in Ireland already have to be injected. The chip is administered through a syringe and causes the dog no more pain than a normal vaccination.

Currently, some 350,000 stray dogs have to put down every year. The RSPCA feels many of these could be saved by the microchip. Often, irresponsible owners neglect to give their dogs name tags and so they cannot be notified if a lost dog is picked up. Information held on a chip could be run through a central computer and stray dogs then be returned home.

Now Mirage joins PC fray

A new range of PCs from low end 8088s to expensive 386s has been introduced into the UK by Lantek Communications.

The Mirage range is already familiar to PC users in the US and on the continent under the name Kesys. All the machines are manufactured in Taiwan.

The entry level 250K twin floppy machine with mono monitor costs £975. The 286 version (above) retails at £1,499 and runs at a clock speed of 12 MHz. Its top of the range model weighs in at a hefty £6,000.

Also available are a line up of tower machines, laptops and desktop portables. Lantek reckons the lot are "state of the art". More info on 0255 862080.



• Mirage before your eyes: tuning into the UK

GAMES TOP TWENTY FULL PRICE

| | | |
|----|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Robocop | OCEAN |
| 1 | Spectrum, C64, CPC | |
| 2 | Afterburner | ACTIVISION |
| 3 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST | |
| 3 | Operation Wolf | OCEAN |
| 2 | Spec, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga | |
| 4 | Thunder Blade | US GOLD |
| 4 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga | |
| 5 | Falcon | MIRROSOFT |
| 7 | ST, Amiga, PC | |
| 6 | Double Dragon | MELBOURNE HOUSE |
| 5 | Spectrum, C64, ST, Amiga | |
| 7 | Football Manager 2 | ADDICTIVE |
| 11 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC, | |
| 8 | Giants | US GOLD |
| 10 | Spec, C64, CPC | |
| 9 | Batman | OCEAN |
| 8 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga | |
| 10 | In Crowd | OCEAN |
| 15 | Spec, C64, CPC | |
| 11 | Last Ninja 2 | SYSTEM 3 |
| 9 | Spectrum, C64, CPC | |
| 12 | Heroes of the Lance | US GOLD |
| 19 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga | |
| 13 | Fun School 2 | DATABASE |
| NE | Spec, C64, CPC | |
| 14 | Pacmania | GRAND SLAM |
| 14 | Spec, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, MSX | |
| 15 | War in Middle Earth | MELBOURNE HOUSE |
| NE | Spec, CPC | |
| 16 | Game Set and Match 2 | OCEAN |
| RE | Spec, C64, CPC | |
| 17 | Elite | FIREBIRD |
| 18 | Spec, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga, PC, BBC, Elec, MSX | |
| 18 | R-Type | ELECTRIC DREAMS |
| 6 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST | |
| 19 | Dragon Ninja | OCEAN |
| NE | C64, CPC | |
| 20 | Return of the Jedi | DOMARK |
| 17 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga | |

GAMES TOP TEN BUDGET

| | | |
|----|--|--------------|
| 1 | Joe Blade 2 | PLAYERS |
| 1 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, C16, Electron | |
| 2 | Treasure Island Dizzy | CODE MASTERS |
| RE | Spec, CPC | |
| 3 | World Games | KOXX |
| NE | Spectrum, C64, CPC, MSX | |
| 4 | Who Dares Wins 2 | ALTERNATIVE |
| 2 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, BBC, C16, Atari 8-bit, MSX | |
| 5 | ACE 2 | CASCADE |
| 8 | Spectrum, C64, CPC | |
| 6 | Ghostbusters | MASTERTRONIC |
| 6 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, Atari 8-bit | |
| 7 | Big Foot | CODE MASTERS |
| RE | Spectrum, CPC | |
| 8 | Leaderboard | KOXX |
| 13 | Spectrum, C64, CPC | |
| 9 | Bomb Jack | ENCORE |
| 3 | Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, C16 | |
| 10 | Footballer of the Year | KOXX |
| RE | Spec, C64, CPC, Atari 8-bit, BBC, C16, MSX | |

COMPILED BY GALLUP

NE - new entry
RE - re-entry

UNLUCKY FOR SOME! DOMARK HITS TROUBLE



• Bobs Full House: At best, postponed. At worst, abandoned

Domark's plans to release a game based on TV quiz show *Bob's Full House* have run aground in a tangle of legal and contractual difficulties.

The bingo based game - due to have been launched last week - may now never hit the streets. At best, Domark can hope for a delay of

at least a month.

The problem centres around the show's smooth-talking host Bob Monkhouse. Domark has the rights to the show but no rights have been agreed with Monkhouse himself as a separate entity. This does cause something of a difficulty, since the game is named after the celebrity.

Not only is Monkhouse's name featured but his image is also used in the gameplay. Due negotiations, it is hoped, will allow the game to be published. "We still haven't got to the bottom of it," said Domark's Mark Strachan. "We've been lead up the garden path by some people and we'll just have to sort it out."

TEA STIRRERS BEWARE...

Low cost business software house Power-Up has some bad news for those of us who like to keep out of the boss's way.

The American firm has come up with a devil of a program called *Working Hours* - a "human resources manager". Costing £79.95 it can keep individual records of an unlimited number of employees and can help schedule what they do and when efficiently.

Hardened tea stirrers will be distraught to learn that *Working Hours* also cuts out those little anomalies which make the working day that much easier. It alerts schedulers when available people aren't being scheduled or when jobs are overlapping.

Gamesweek slides under

Six month old weekly magazine Computer Gamesweek is to be closed down.

The mag will be merged with sister paper Popular Computing Weekly next week as a 24 page supplement. Insiders have suggested that Gamesweek's circulation had dipped to a level of only 11,000. Focus, the magazines publisher, does not release official figures though.

Tricky Mini Office ST version soon

Database is finally to release an ST version of its big selling business package *Mini Office Professional*.

However, the traditional integrated version won't be available until the summer. Individual modules are to be launched as they are developed with an all in one package probably arriving in the summer.

Mini Office Pro comprises of five different modules, a spreadsheet, communications package, database, graphics presentation and document processor. All bar the latter will cost £24.95 individually (the document processor will retail at £34.95). This, says Database, gives buyers the chance to pick and choose which aspect of business computing they need most.

The package has already appeared on "just about all the formats mentionable". Apparently, the ST version has been so long in coming because it's the "trickiest". *Mini Office Professional* should cost around £85 when it is launched as a whole.

NEW TITLES ON THE IBM PC FROM PRENTICE HALL

THE FULLY POWERED PC REVISED AND EXPANDED

REVISED BY BURTON L. ALPERSON WITH GABRIEL HANOVER

This bestseller for powering up your PC is now completely updated. Combine your favourite programs with the techniques and utilities here to make a customised integrated system that performs exactly the way you want. Use it to add power and speed to your PC, AT, XT or compatible.

1988 500 pages 671-54284-2 £37.91 inc. VAT Book & Disk

COMPLETE HARDWARE REFERENCE FOR THE IBM/PC COMPATIBLES AND IBM PS/2

WINN L. ROSCH

The great software program you've brought or written is only as good as your PC. Now you can configure your IBM PC, PC compatible, or PS/2 with this easy to follow, step-by-step approach and hardware reference. This is the only book of its kind that comprises the total hardware resource for PCs and PS/2s. Use it to understand your current configuration or as a source for deciding how to upgrade your machine for even more power.

1988 400 pages 13-160979-3 £19.10 Paperback

HANDBOOK OF BASIC FOR THE IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 AND COMPATIBLES

THIRD EDITION

DAVID I. SCHNEIDER

If your programming in BASIC, you will definitely want to update your library with this Third Edition of the most thorough and complete reference book on the BASIC language for PCs and compatibles ever put together.

1988 700 pages 13-372582-0 £19.95 Paperback

For more information on these and other titles please write to Jean Walmsley at the address below.

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.



PRENTICE HALL

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4RG, England.

SIMON & SCHUSTER INTERNATIONAL GROUP

**NOW BATMAN IS ALIVE! . . .
ON YOUR HOME MICRO**

TM

BATMAN

THE CAPED CRUSADER



BATMAN TM & © 1988
DC COMICS INC.



**NOW
AVAILABLE
FOR YOUR
AMIGA
£24.95**

ocean



clik - ST

**WE ACCEPT
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS**

Unit 2 Willowslea Farm,
Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor,
Staines, Middlesex TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753) 683965

| TITLE | S.S.P | OUR PRICE | TITLE | S.S.P | OUR PRICE | TITLE | S.S.P | OUR PRICE |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Alien Syndrome..... | 19.95 | 13.50 | Pandora..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | NEW RELEASES | | |
| Arcade Force Four..... | 24.99 | 19.50 | Pawn..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Hell Fire Attack..... | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Arkanoïd II..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Peter Beardsley..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Lords of Conquest..... | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Armageddon Man..... | 19.99 | 14.50 | Phoenix..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Arctic Fox..... | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Barbarian..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Pink Panther..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Five Star Compendium..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Barbarian..... | 19.99 | 10.50 | Platoon..... | 19.95 | 13.50 | Heroes of the Lance..... | 24.95 | 19.50 |
| Bards Tale I..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | Power Play..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Hostages..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Better Dead Than Alien..... | 19.95 | 13.50 | Predator..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Operation Wolf..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Power Struggle..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Afterburner..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bionic Commando..... | 19.95 | 16.00 | Purple Saturn Day..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Falcon..... | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| BMX Simulator..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Perfect Match..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Fahrenheit 45.1..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Buggy Boy..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | President is Missing..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | FireZone..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bomb Jack..... | 19.95 | 13.50 | Quadralien..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Kennedy Approach..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Borrowed Time..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Queston II..... | 24.99 | 19.50 | Munsters..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Beauracracy..... | 34.99 | 26.50 | Question of Sport..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Mini Golf..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Captain Blood..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Return To Genesis..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Night Hunter..... | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Casino Roulette..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Rampage..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Joan of Arc..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| ChessMaster 2000..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | Rolling Thunder..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Espionage..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Chubby Gristle..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | RoadWar 2000..... | 24.99 | 19.50 | Batman..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Corruption..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | RoadRunner..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Manhunter..... | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Carrier Command..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Revenge II..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | Advance Rugby STM..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Champion Wrestling..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Rings of Ziffin..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Crazy Cars II..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Champion Water Ski..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Rockford..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Baal..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Chess..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Rambo III..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Captain Fizz..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Crash Garrett..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Ranarama..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Leisuresuit Larry II..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Dark Castle..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | RoadWars..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Dugger..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Dungeon Master..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | RoadWar Europa..... | 24.99 | 19.50 | Billiards..... | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Deflector..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Shackled..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Alpine Games..... | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Dailey Thompson..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Side Arms..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | ST Olympiad..... | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Deja Vu..... | 29.99 | 19.50 | Sapiers..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Pothole Pete..... | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Diablo..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Sky Fox..... | 14.99 | 12.50 | Shut Down..... | 14.99 | 10.50 |
| Dizzy Wizard..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Sky Fighter..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Zany Golf..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Elf..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Slap Fight..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Gold Dragons Domain..... | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| ECO..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Space Quest I..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | UTILITIES | | |
| Eddie Edwards Ski..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Star Trek..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Adventure Art Studio..... | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Elite..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Scenery Disk No 7..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Animator..... | 79.95 | 60.50 |
| Empire Strikes Back..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Scenery Disk No 11..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Art Director..... | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| Extensor..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | Scenery Disk European..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Back Pack..... | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Fire & Forget..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Scenery Disk Japan..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | CAD 3D V 2.0 + Cybermate..... | 89.95 | 62.50 |
| Flight Sim. II..... | 39.99 | 26.50 | Side Winder..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | CAD 3D Fonts & Printives..... | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Football Manager..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Space Harrier..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | CAD 3D Architectural Design..... | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Flintstones..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Spitfire 40..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Degas Elite..... | 24.95 | 17.50 |
| Foundation Waste..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | StarWars..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | DEV-PAC Ver 2.0..... | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Fernandez Must Die..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | StarGlider II..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Digi Drum..... | 24.95 | 17.50 |
| Guild of Thieves..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Stellar Crusade..... | 32.99 | 26.50 | Deluxe Music Construction Set..... | 69.95 | 50.50 |
| Gunship..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Stir Crazy..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Easy Draw II..... | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Get Dexter II..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | STOS..... | 29.99 | 19.50 | Easy Draw II Supercharged Ver..... | 99.99 | 72.50 |
| Gauntlet II..... | 24.99 | 19.50 | Street Fighter..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Easy Draw II General Library..... | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Gary Lineker Super Skills..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Street Gang..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Easy Draw II Technical Library..... | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Gold Runner II..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Strip Poker II..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Fast Assembler..... | 19.95 | 16.50 |
| Garfield..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Summer Olympiad..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | First Word Plus..... | 79.95 | 60.50 |
| Hardball..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Super Hang-On..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Film Director..... | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Hollywood Hijinx..... | 29.99 | 19.50 | Super Sprint..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Fleet Street Publisher..... | 115.00 | 95.50 |
| Hollywood Poker..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Space Ace..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | G.F.A. Artist..... | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| Helter Skelter..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Soccer Supremo..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | G.F.A. Compiler..... | 45.99 | 32.50 |
| Hot Shot..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Staff..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | G.F.A. Basic Interpreter V.3..... | 45.95 | 32.50 |
| Ikari Warriors..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Sundog..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | G.F.A. Draft..... | 99.99 | 72.50 |
| Impact..... | 14.95 | 10.50 | Star Fleet..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | G.F.A. Draft Plus..... | 139.95 | 115.00 |
| Impossible Mission..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Sinbad & Throne of Falcons..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | G.F.A. Sheet..... | 45.99 | 32.50 |
| Insanity Fight..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | SpeedBall..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | G.F.A. Vector..... | 34.95 | 26.50 |
| Int'l Soccer..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Superman..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Graphic Sheet..... | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| IK+..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | ST Karate..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | G.S.G.C Compiler..... | 24.95 | 17.50 |
| I Ball..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | Skrull..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | K. Spread II..... | 79.95 | 60.50 |
| Jet..... | 39.99 | 26.50 | Tanglewood..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | K. Data..... | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Jewels of Darkness..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Tetris..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | K. Graph II..... | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Joe Blade II..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Thrast..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | K. Minstral..... | 29.95 | 21.50 |
| Juggler..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Tracker..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | K. Roget..... | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| KillDozer..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Turbo Cup..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | K. Word II..... | 59.95 | 45.50 |
| Knight Orc..... | 19.95 | 13.50 | Typhoon..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | K. Sega..... | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| Kings Quest Pack..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Thundercats..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | K. Occam..... | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Knightmare..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Time & Magik..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Lattice C V.4..... | 89.95 | 72.50 |
| Las Vegas..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning)..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Lisp..... | 89.95 | 69.50 |
| Leather Goddess..... | 29.99 | 19.50 | Trivial Pursuit..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Macro Assembler..... | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Leatherneck..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Terramex..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Maps and Legends..... | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Leisure Suit Larry..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Terrorpods..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Modula II Developer..... | 149.95 | 110.50 |
| Living Daylights..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Transputer..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Modula II Standard..... | 99.95 | 72.50 |
| Lurking Horror..... | 29.99 | 19.50 | ThunderBlade..... | 24.99 | 19.50 | Music Studio..... | 24.99 | 21.50 |
| Legend of the Sword..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Techno Cop..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | M.C.C. Pascal..... | 89.99 | 69.50 |
| Mach III..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Times of Lore..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Paintworks..... | 34.95 | 26.50 |
| Mercenary Compendium..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Ultima III..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Power Basics..... | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Mickey Mouse..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Ultima IV..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Publishing Partner..... | 159.99 | 115.50 |
| Mission Genocide..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | Uninvited..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Sage Accountant..... | 171.95 | 150.50 |
| Mean 18..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | U.M.S..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Sage Accountant Plus..... | 228.85 | 175.50 |
| Maria's Xmas Box..... | 14.99 | 10.50 | Victory Road..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Sage Bookkeeper..... | 113.99 | 85.50 |
| Moebius..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Virus..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Saved..... | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Marble Madness..... | 19.99 | 14.50 | Vampire Empire..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | ST. Data Manager..... | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Mind Forever Voyaging..... | 29.99 | 19.50 | Vegas Gambler..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | ST. Swift Calc..... | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Maniac's Diary..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | War Games Con Set..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | ST. Word Writer..... | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| NetherWorld..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | Warlocks Quest..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | ST. Doctor..... | 19.95 | 16.50 |
| NightRaider..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Where Time Stood Still..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | ST. Replay..... | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| NorthStar..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Whirligig..... | 19.95 | 13.50 | Super Conductor..... | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Nord & Bert..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Winter Olympiad..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Superbase Personal..... | 99.95 | 72.50 |
| Nigel Mansell's G.P..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | WarHawk..... | 9.99 | 7.50 | Timeworks DTP..... | 99.95 | 72.50 |
| Obliterator..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Wizards Crown..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Timeworks Partner..... | 49.95 | 32.50 |
| Out Run..... | 19.95 | 16.00 | Wizards Warz..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Trimbase..... | 89.95 | 70.50 |
| OverLander..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Wanted..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | V.I.P. Professional..... | 149.99 | 110.50 |
| Ogre..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | Xenon..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | Word Perfect..... | 228.99 | 175.50 |
| Puffy's Saga..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | Xevious..... | 24.99 | 16.50 | | | |
| PowerDrome..... | 24.99 | 17.50 | Zynaps..... | 19.99 | 16.00 | | | |
| PacMania..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | 20000 Leagues Under the Sea..... | 19.99 | 13.50 | | | |

Click



AMIGA SPECIALISTS



Unit 1, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor, Staines, Middx. TW19 6BW
Telephone: (0753)682988

SOFTWARE LIST

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Aaargh | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Action Service | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Adventure Con. Set | 29.99 | 20.50 |
| Alien Syndrome | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Alternate Reality | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Annals of Rome | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Archon Collection | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Arkanoïd II Revenge of Doh | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Armageddon Man | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Army Moves | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Around The World in 80 Days | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Artic Fox | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Atax | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Autoduel | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Balance of Power | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Barbarian | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bards Tale I | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Bards Tale II | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Basket Ball | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Battle Chess | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Bermuda Project | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Better Dead Than Alien | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Beyond Zork | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Bionic Commandos | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bomb Jack | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bombuzal | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Bubble Ghost | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Buggy Boy | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| California Games | 19.99 | 16.50 |
| Capone | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Captain Blood | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Carrier Command | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| ChronoQuest | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Chukie Egg | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Circus Games | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| City Defence | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Computer Hits Vol II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Corruption | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Cosmic Bouncer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Crash Garret | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Crystal Hammer | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Cybernoid | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Daley Thompson | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Deja Vu | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Destroyer | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Double Dragon | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Driller | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Dungeon Master (1 Meg only) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Earl Weaver Baseball | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| ECO | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Eliminator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Elite | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Emerald Mines | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Empire | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Enlightenment | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Espionage | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Faery Tale Adventure | 49.99 | 26.50 |
| Falcon F-16 | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Fernandez Must Die | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ferrari Formula One | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Final Assault | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Fire and Forget | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Firezone | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Fish | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Flight Sim. II | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Football Director II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Football Manager II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Fusion | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Galactic Conqueror | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ganymede | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Garfield | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Gee Bee Air Rally | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Gettysburg | 29.99 | 22.50 |
| Giganoid | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Growth | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Helibent | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Hellfire Attack | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| Hellskeller | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Hostages | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Hotshot | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ice Hockey | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ikari Warriors | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Impossible Mission II | 19.99 | 16.50 |
| Ingrids Back | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| International Soccer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Interceptor | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Jet | 39.99 | 26.50 |
| Jewels of Darkness | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Jinx | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Joe Blade II | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Kampfgruppe | 29.99 | 22.50 |
| King of Chicago | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Lancelot | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Leatherneck | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Legend of the Sword | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Major Motion | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Marble Madness | 24.99 | 14.50 |
| Mean 18 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Mega Pack | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Menace | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mini Golf | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Mission Elevator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| MoonMist | 29.99 | 19.50 |

| TITLE | S.S.P. | OUR PRICE |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Mortville Manor | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Munsters | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Nebulas | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| NetherWorld | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Nigell Mansell Grand Prix | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Obolator | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Off Shore Warrior | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Operation Wolf | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Out Run | 19.99 | 14.50 |
| P.O.W. | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Pac Mania | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pandora | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Phantom Fighter | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Pioneer Plague | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Platoon | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ports of Call | 39.99 | 25.50 |
| Powerplay | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| President is Missing | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quadrailen | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Quantox | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Questron II | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| R.A.C. Lombard Rally | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Reach for the Stars | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Red October | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Return of the Jedi | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Return to Atlantis | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Return to Genesis | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Revenge II | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Robeary | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Rock Challenge | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Rocket Ranger | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Rolling Thunder | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Romantic Encounters in the Dome | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| S.D.I. | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Sargon III Chess | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc 7 | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc 11 | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc Western Europe | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Scenery Disc Japan | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SeaStalker | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Sentinel | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Seven Cities of Gold | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| ShadowGate | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Sidearms | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| SideWinder | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Silent Service | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Skychase | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SkyFox II | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Sorcery | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Space Racer | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| SpeedBall | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Spidelectron | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Spitting Image | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Star Glider 2 | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Star Wars | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| StarFleet 1 | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Starry | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Strike Force Harrier | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Sub Battle Simulator | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Summer Olympiad | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Super Six (Compilation) | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Tanglewood | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| TechnoCop | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Terrapods | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Test Drive | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Tetraquest | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Texeter | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Three Stooges | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Thunder Blade | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Time Bandits | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Track Suit Manager | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Tracker | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Triad (Compilation) | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Trivial Pursuit (New Beginning) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Turbo Cup | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| T.V. Sports Football | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| U.M.S. | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima III | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Ultima IV | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Uninvited | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Vectorball | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Virus | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wanted | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Warlocks Quest | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Way of the Little Dragon | 14.99 | 10.25 |
| Whirligig | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Wizard Warz | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Wizzball | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| World Tour Golf | 24.99 | 17.50 |
| Zero Gravity | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Zoom | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Zynaps | 19.99 | 13.50 |

New Releases Now In Stock

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Micky Mouse | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| Sword of Sodor | 29.99 | 19.50 |
| Purple Saturn Day | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Highway Hawks | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Space Ball | 24.99 | 19.50 |
| Advanced Ski Simulator | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Dragons Lair | 44.99 | 35.00 |
| IK+ | 24.99 | 16.50 |
| Billiards (French Style) | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Excaliber | 19.99 | 13.50 |
| Captain Fizz | 19.99 | 13.50 |

| | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Alien Strike | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Black Shadow | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Borrowed Time | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Brainstorm | 9.99 | 5.00 |
| Chubby Gristle | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Cougan's Run | 14.99 | 7.50 |
| Diablo | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Ebonstar | 24.99 | 13.50 |
| Elf | 14.99 | 8.50 |
| Extensor | 9.99 | 5.00 |
| Eye | 14.95 | 8.50 |
| Fireblaster | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| FlightPath 737 | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| Footman | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Fortress Underground | 14.99 | 8.50 |
| Frostbyte | 14.95 | 8.50 |
| Galactic Invasion | 24.99 | 12.50 |
| Grand Slam Tennis | 14.99 | 8.50 |
| Iridion | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Jump Jet | 14.95 | 7.50 |
| Leviathan | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Mach 3 | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| MindFighter | 24.99 | 14.50 |
| MindShadow | 24.99 | 12.00 |
| Moeblis | 24.99 | 13.50 |
| Ogre | 24.99 | 13.50 |
| Passengers of the Wind | 24.99 | 14.50 |
| Pink Panther | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Plundered Hearts | 29.99 | 16.50 |
| Protector | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| RoadWars | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Rockey | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| Sacrophaser | 14.99 | 8.50 |
| Seconds Out | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Slaygon | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Space Station | 9.99 | 5.50 |
| Starways | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Strange New World | 19.99 | 10.00 |
| Strip Poker | 9.99 | 6.00 |
| Tetris | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Tracers | 24.99 | 14.50 |
| Vampire Empire | 19.99 | 11.50 |
| Wall | 14.99 | 7.50 |
| Warzone | 9.99 | 5.50 |

Special offer stands while current stocks last
please phone for availability

Business Software

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| AC/Basic | 195.99 | 132.50 |
| Adrum | 39.99 | 32.50 |
| Animator/Images | 103.50 | 81.50 |
| Art Parts 1 | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Art Parts 2 | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| AudioMaster | 46.00 | 32.00 |
| Award Maker 2 | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Aztec C Professional | 199.99 | 139.50 |
| B.B.S.P.G. Coms Pack | 119.99 | 96.50 |
| Butcher II | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| C. Library | 79.99 | 62.50 |
| Calligrapher | 89.99 | 72.50 |
| C.L.I. Mate | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Comic Setter | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Comic Setter Libraries (Each) | 24.99 | 18.50 |
| Critics Choice | 149.99 | 112.00 |
| Data Retrieve | 57.99 | 42.50 |
| Deluxe Music Con. Set | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Deluxe Paint II | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Deluxe Photolab | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Deluxe Print | 24.99 | 18.50 |
| Deluxe Print II | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Deluxe Productions | 139.99 | 122.00 |
| Deluxe Video | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| DevPak Assembler | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Digicalc | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| DigiPaint | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Digiview Gold | 149.99 | 125.00 |
| Digidroid | 59.99 | 50.50 |
| Digidistand | 59.99 | 50.50 |
| Director | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| DOS 2 DOS | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Excellence | 228.99 | 182.50 |
| Express Paint | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Facc II | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Fantavision (Tel for availability) | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Forms in Flight | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Godspell 2 | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Gomf 3.0 | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Grabbit | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Hot and Cool Jazz | 9.99 | 7.00 |
| Home Accounts | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| I.F.F. Library | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Impact | 63.99 | 44.50 |
| Instant Music | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Interchange | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Introcad | 59.99 | 42.50 |
| K Spread 2 | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| K Seka Assembler | 49.99 | 32.50 |
| Kara Fonts | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Kind Words 2 | 49.99 | 35.50 |
| Lattice C Version 5.0 | 249.00 | 185.00 |
| Lights Camera Action | 57.99 | 39.50 |
| M.C.C. Pascal Version 2 | 89.99 | 69.50 |
| Macro Assembler | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Mailshot | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Maxiplan A500 | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Maxiplan Plus | 149.99 | 109.50 |
| Microfiler | 79.99 | 62.50 |
| Modula II | 139.99 | 109.50 |
| Movie Setter | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Music Studio | 34.99 | 24.50 |
| On Line | 110.46 | 107.00 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Organise II | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Photon Paint | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Pixmate | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Power Windows 2.5 | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Prism | 59.99 | 45.50 |
| Pro Board | 139.99 | 109.50 |
| Pro Net | 139.99 | 109.50 |
| Pro Video CGI | 159.99 | 134.50 |
| Pro Video CGI Fonts | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Pro Video Plus | 249.99 | 185.00 |
| Pro Video Plus Fonts | 99.99 | 72.50 |
| Professional Page | 249.99 | 185.00 |
| Project D | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Publisher Plus | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Quarterback | 49.99 | 39.50 |
| Rock and Roll | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Ruby View Term | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| Sculpt 3D | 85.00 | 69.50 |
| Sculpt 3D Animate | 129.99 | 111.50 |
| Seasons and Holidays | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Shell | 49.99 | 34.50 |
| Simp Library | 79.99 | 60.50 |
| Sonix | 57.99 | 39.50 |
| Studio Magic | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Superbase | 89.99 | 72.50 |
| Superbase Professional | 249.99 | 185.00 |
| Superback | 52.50 | 39.50 |
| TV Show | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| TV Text | 69.99 | 50.50 |
| Tool Kit | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Turbo Silver | 139.99 | 115.00 |
| Video Titrer | 110.00 | 85.50 |
| Videoscape 3D | 143.75 | 117.00 |
| Wordperfect 4.1 | 228.99 | 185.00 |
| XCad | 460.00 | 325.00 |
| | | |
| Zuma Fonts (1-3) (Each) | 34.99 | 24.50 |
| Ultimate Soundtracker | 39.99 | 32.50 |
| E-Type | 39.99 | 29.50 |
| Day By Day | 29.99 | 21.50 |
| Protext | 99.99 | 79.50 |
| GFA Basic | 64.99 | 48.50 |

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Three pages this week, packed with another selection from our postbag. Got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page!

Send your contributions to:

Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, NO personal replies, whether you include an SAE or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

TIME STUFFING

Wow! Amazing. Totally Zarjaz. What am I talking about you ask yourselves?

Well, time travel of course. In issue 13, which was out on Feb 4th, I was fascinated to read that issue 14 would be out on Feb 2nd.

Please, please, please could you tell me if it is a special piece of hardware and if it is, where can I buy one, and will it fit the modem port on my ST?

D Ranged, Sheffield, Notts

● I'm glad to be able to tell you that your ST has the necessary equipment already! The feature responsible for this effect is in fact standard on all home systems. The technical term is 'human error' but the more colloquial phrase is 'cock-up'.

SOCCER IT TO ME

Having read your article on the Football ID card scheme (Express 13) I do not believe that you fully understand the problem. The article basically said "Look - here's a bunch of bozos who are scared of

technology because they think it's going to cost them money." Wrong! Wrong! Wrong! Come out from behind your VDU screen and see the real world!

Granted, the money angle is the reason given by the clubs for their opposition to the scheme. However, the main issues at stake here are of misinformation and basic human rights. Misinformation because no matter how much Colin Moynihan paints a picture of mayhem every Saturday, his figure of 6,000 arrests during last season boils down to just 3 per game (that includes thefts from cars during the match when most hooligans are inside the ground!).

The issue of human rights is a more sensitive one. I for one would object to being forced to carry a card which would put me on a police computer - for that is what it boils down to - just to go to a football match on a Saturday. Of course many people just won't bother at all.

I have my own scheme which is cheap, effective and will do away

with the need for all those expensive computers. All match goers should have the phrase "Potential Football Hooligan" tattooed across their foreheads. Any transgression of the law, and all the police have to do is boldly cross out the word "Potential". Simple, huh? Mr Moynihan should be told about this. After all, he does support (no laughing at the back) Charlton Athletic.

A M D Coleman, Reading, Berks

● The thrust of the article was that football clubs aren't worried about the cost so much as the practicalities of the scheme - the delays and consequent tension caused by the checking of each punter at the turnstiles. Most soccer clubs are already computerised to some extent (supporter's club records, financial data etc. just like any small business) and so we wouldn't have tried to portray them as a bunch of technophobic bozos.

Sure, the issue of human rights is a more sensitive one, but this is a computer magazine, not The Guardian, and that angle has been done to death elsewhere. Anyway, most of us already have to carry a bunch of cards with us to use certain services already: cashcards, credit cards, driving licence, library card... What annoys me about my cashcard is not having to carry it, but having to wait in queues at the machine to get my money on Saturday afternoon. Multiply that queue by a thousand and that's what'll be happening at your local ground.

IT'S A MEG'S GAME

Last time I wrote to you, I offered my PD disks free to anyone who wanted them.

Thanks for printing my letter.

Unfortunately, no one sent for my disks as you didn't print my full address.

Now that Amigas are being sold with 1 meg as standard you'll seldom find an advert offering one. Most adverts are still offering them with half a meg. I suspect they're trying to get rid of them quickly by selling them cheaply. Well, it's still not cheap enough. Youngsters may want the ten free games, but they don't have £300 plus and with so much unemployment these days their parents don't either. George Garven, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire

● Anyone wanting the free PD disks should write to East Lodge, McPhail Drive, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, and presumably enclose blank disks and return postage bag.

As I've said before, I don't think the solution to the problems you indicate is to lower the price of computers, but to increase everyone's spending power: after all, if Commodore sells them too cheaply, it'll go out of business, causing more unemployment.

Ways to increase everyone's spending power include providing better job opportunities, and until I get in as Prime Minister in 2015 there's little I can do about it.

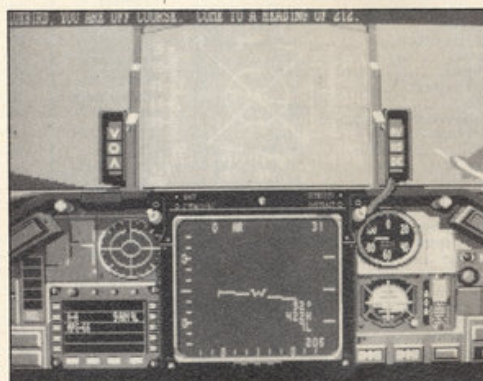
I MUST PROTEXT

I have just read issue 13 of New Computer Express and was surprised to see that on page 16, someone has quoted the price of Protext for the Amiga at £69. Protext for the Amiga has a recommended retail price of £99.95. This has not changed since its release last November. I would be grateful if you could rectify this mistake as soon as possible. Douglas Thompson, Arnor Limited, Peterborough, Cambs

● Sorry about that! I don't know what on earth we must have been thinking of when we came up with that figure...

WATCH OUT FOR THE FLASHER

I recently purchased Falcon for my ST. I got it home, played it, played it, and played it some more. After about a week of playing this totally brilliant simulation, my F-16 Falcon started flashing on and off the screen, every time I took a hit from a MiG. Is this meant to happen, as it



● Who put the flasher into Falcon? (See Watch out for the flasher)

never used to do this? PS Does anyone know any tips for this fab game, or even for IK+? K Ware-Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks

● Mirrorsoft's Technical Department says it's never heard of this problem before but is looking into it. If it's affecting the gameplay in some drastic way you can return the disk to it, it says.

But this trick of flashing on and off every time you get hit could be useful. If you find out how it's done, tell Frank Bruno in time for next week's fight.

...AND A COLUMN FOR DYMO LABELMAKERS, PLEASE

I am writing to agree with Chris Birch (Express 12) who wrote asking for a column for Psion Organiser users. I have a Casio calculator, and would like to know how to use it. I also have an abacus



● Where will the players put their ID cards? (see Soccer it to me)

HETERODOXICAL RELATIONS

Do you permit a touch of heterodoxy, or even heresy? (Who was it who said that orthodoxy is my doxy and heterodoxy is your doxy?)

Your comment (under the letter *Psion Language*, Express 12), lumping together Z88s and Einsteins and Orics and Dragons and PETs and so on down to (up to?) MSX, annoyed me a bit. It's not just that I have and use an Einstein – so take your coat off and come out and repeat that – but that I'm fed up of that favourite game of "my computer is better than your computer" syndrome, with its main symptom of "some computers are just not worth bothering with".

I started my home computing with a Spectrum, and a 16K at that! (Tell the truth; I started my computing with a six-inch slide rule in the year 1944. Can you remember when the verb "to compute" was synonymous with "to calculate"? However, back to the Spectrum.) I didn't mind at all the rubbery keys which, as you point out in another context, can have their advantages. I absolutely loved the single-key-word entry in BASIC, and have missed this facility in every one of my other computers except the Casio portable. It had the great advantage of being a boon to those of us who karnt spel, and it was a damned sight quicker than typing out the words letter by letter. And even the 16K was enough for most mathematical work. (Do you remember when the verb "to compute"... oh, I've said that.)

But I upgraded to an Amstrad CPC464 mainly because I can't type and thus needed some kind of a word-processor. But I missed some of the Spectrum's mathematical functions. The Amstrad didn't have the Spectrum's VAL function, so it meant using the DEF FN instead, which takes a hell of a lot longer to program. What's the opposite of "streamlining"?

The cassette drive was slow of course and, as a word processor, the four-pages-of-text memory wasn't all that hot. So I started to look around for something a bit better.

The decision was made for me by my lov'ly darlin' who bought me an Einstein. Bingo! Disk drive, and with Tasword, an EVAL function which followed the Spectrum's VAL and enabled a great simplification of mathematical programs and a full set of other mathematical functions which reduces the need for that DEF FN. (Do you remember when the verb...) The graphics could be improved of course, but my son and I have produced some perfectly adequate graphics as visual aids in technical lectures.

But a bigger working memory for the word processor would have been nice, especially on a machine which approached some kind of industry standard. Well, my local printing company can accept work done on the Amstrad PCW, thus saving me enormous typesetting costs. My birthday was coming up and did I mention me lov'ly darlin'?

running MS-DOS, some measuring tape running GIV-BASIC, and my fingers, which are running AmigaDOS (very slowly). PS My friends call me Don.



So, with a PCW8256 I have a perfectly good office machine. It's a lousy computer of course, in the sense of a calculator. (Did I make that mathematical point?) The Mallard BASIC has no more than bog-standard mathematics, and no graphics at all. And, when loaded, it leaves only 30K. Why, my Einstein leaves me 42K. Thus I use an Einstein as a computer, and alongside it (I have a mobile chair) the PCW, and in my briefcase the Casio 720.

Did someone mention games? Well, I have *Elite* for the Einstein, but can't seem to improve my rating, and for the PCW I have a review copy of *Strike Force Harrier* which doesn't work at all. Who needs games anyway?

But the point is this: every computer I've ever had has been useful for something and each has had its strengths in particular areas. And I wouldn't be without any of them.

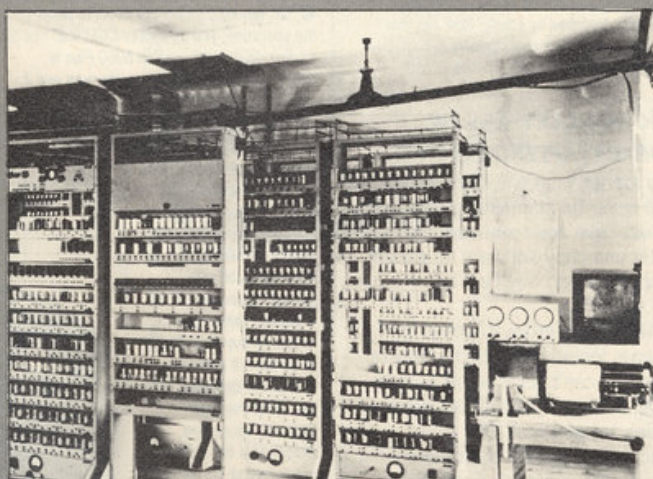
I even use a twelve-inch slide rule from time to time. Roy Peters, Mansfield, Notts

● Well, I've just looked at my reply to the letter you mention and I can't see anything insinuating one machine is any worse than another. We're talking about whether or not a machine justifies a column, not how good it is. To merit a column, a machine must have a large user base of potential readers and there must be something you can write about it every week. So, a Z88 column is pointless because there are plenty of users but hardly any software or hardware to write about; an Einstein column is a waste of space because there simply aren't enough Einstein owners to justify it. (A slide rule column is a non-starter for both reasons). Both are quite sensible computers to have though (I've got a Z88, after all, and use it almost every month).

And what's this nonsense about Mallard BASIC having no graphics? There's GSX, which is dead easy to use! Quite a few programmers with relatively poor degrees have managed to understand how to make graphics with GSX after only a few month's work, and I'm sure there will be a book out on it to make up for the fact it ain't covered in the manual any year now.

As this is the prize letter, we're sending you a valuable add-on for your slide-rule. Only joking: it's a piece of software for your PCW.

We certainly wouldn't ever want to suggest, imply or insinuate that any one machine was any worse or less rigorously designed than any other. After all, computers – say Amigas – are just like planes – say Boeings: whatever the make, they're all made and designed jolly well and hardly ever crash.



● OK, the Amiga may be better for graphics, but when it comes to heating up the room, the EDSAC I was miles better.

PPS Some call me Mon.
PPPS Sorry it's on school paper. I'm skiving off PE, but don't tell anyone.
PPPPS That's not my real name!
Donald Key, York, North Yorkshire

● You obviously have a great future as a writer, partly because of your sharp wit (cruel but fair), but mainly because you write under pseudonyms and skive a lot. When the tax returns come, you're Mickey Mouse, right?

LOSING COPY

The letter I wrote about copy protection (Express 13) unfortunately seems to have suffered from a vicious attack of sub-editing in the penultimate sentence.

In the two lines which disappeared I suggested that certain types of software protection could actually encourage piracy – if the copied software is easier to use who's going to buy the original?

Being involved with PCs in a business environment I know that copy protection does not work. Incautious use of the format command on a hard disk system, a head crash or even installation by an inexperienced end-user can render source disks useless. The user therefore resorts to 'backup' utilities or a tape streamer. Having used these on legitimate backups there is, of course, the temptation to see if they work on other peoples' programs and so the story goes on. The only people to benefit are those who write 'backup' software. Are these the same people who invent the copy protection schemes?

A final question. If running accountancy software was one of your more legitimate jobs, what were the rest? The possibilities are endless – captions in girly mags, night club bouncer, Sun feature writer? I think we should be told just who we are entrusting our letters to.

Jim Feltham, Morden, Surrey

● Well, I can't tell you all the jobs I had in case anyone from the Inland Revenue is reading, but they have included sorting cucumbers, selling used cars and driving a bread delivery van.

Everything you say about copy protection is fair enough, though you're speaking from a business point of view of course. As all business software is thoroughly and helpfully documented (pause for laughter from business readers) a copy of a spreadsheet or accounts program isn't usable without the manual – all too often not usable with the manual either – and so there is less reason to copy-protect. It makes those vital backups impossible, and the program may be in use eight hours a day making failure inevitable sooner or later. So you could be right.

Sorry about those two lines that went missing – I think the simple explanation is that

PRINTER DRIVER IS A 13-LETTER WORD

My rude word for the month – now brace yourselves, men – is printer driver. Can *New Computer Express* succeed where all other magazines so lamentably fail? Probably not after re-reading issues 7, 8 and 9, but as a 60-year virgin I live in hope.

I often see glib references by clever-clever journalists about 'writing a printer driver', but never see an example to show us poor,

higgerant gits out here just how easy it is.

They say one picture's worth a thousand words, but I never not nohow see these bleeding words, never mind the effing pictures.

Could you therefore persuade the Wizard Worlock, by threatening him with a fate worse than death, to pen an article giving us a blow-by-blow account of exactly how these mythological beasts are written, dotting all the i's and crossing all the t's so that even I will comprehend?

John Smart, Hitchin, Herts

● It's one of the classic problems of documentation - Computer manual: For details on writing a printer driver, consult the printer manual. Printer manual: Printer drivers vary depending on the machine you have. See the computer manual for full details...

We're planning to do an article on it soon, though it is tricky generalising about something that varies so much. Watch Tech Tips.

DROSS HOUSE

Complete dross! That is the only way to describe Paul Livesey's letter, Express 10 - Prize Guy. The list he compiled should have been entitled 'Why I should not be the mystery prize winner this week'.

I must admit I do not mind offending people nor am I bothered by people who offend me! Number 9 in his list proves why he should not win a prize, "I own an Atari ST." May I point out that this is nothing to be proud of and if he had half a brain he would have saved a little bit more money and bought a decent computer, like an Amiga! I own an Amiga and laugh at anyone who has bought or is going to buy an Atari ST.

The Amiga may cost more but at least the graphics are half decent and the sound is real. This isn't just a letter to slag off the ST. It is merely pointing out that there is no reason why Paul Livesey should win a mystery prize (unless it was an Amiga!)

By the way thanks for a great mag.
K Ault, South Wirral, Merseyside

● Let's see if I've got this right: you're saying the Amiga has graphics that are only half decent, that it costs more than the ST and is for people with half a brain, yeah?

GOOD EVENING REVIEWERS

I have had an Amiga for a couple of months now and am very happy with the machine.

However, one thing irritates me: the fact that software houses churn out games for the Amiga which quite clearly are just not worth the £25 asking price. When people pay that sort of money for a piece of software they expect to get value for money. That is why I thought reading a review is the best way to

decide what is or isn't good.

How wrong I was. One magazine says "wow this'll blow your socks off" and then another says "blocky slow moving graphics, very bad value". Who do you believe? Take your review of *Dragon's Lair* for instance. Your reviewer gave it 5 stars and couldn't praise it enough. Yet in another magazine the same game only got 69%. I'm beginning to think that software houses own some magazines.

Well anyway, my point is that games reviewers should not be blinded by great graphics and sound. They should put themselves in the shoes of the ordinary man in the street and say to themselves is this game worth £25 and will I be playing it in 6 months time? If not, I think the reviewer should give a game a "black mark" for bad value. Please reviewers, for the sake of our pockets, try to put yourself in the shoes of a money-paying software buyer.

Alan O'Flaherty, Wicklaw, Ireland

● We always try to mention how addictive a game will be and whether or not it's value for money, but on a weekly there just isn't the time to evaluate a game to the extent that, for example, ACE does with its predicted interest curves for each game for the coming year's play. Anyway, we'll certainly keep your comments in mind.

Much to the annoyance of some people who've tried to influence our reviews in the past, editorial stays completely independent of our advertisers. If a game's naff, we tell you: software houses would hardly award their products one star out of five (as four games last week were - and watch the games pages for a bit of low-scoring history next week). That way you can be sure that if we say something's good, it is - in our own honest opinion at least.

As for the differences in reviews between us and other magazines, well the explanation is quite simple: we're right and they're wrong. And surely you can be blinded by graphics, but only deafened by sound? How can you review a game if you're standing in someone else's shoes in the middle of the street?

NO MORE LETTERS ON PIRACY (AFTER THIS ONE)

No matter what one does, piracy will never be stamped out. It's here to stay. I'm not a pirate, but I do alter and copy software for myself and there's no way I will be stopped.

The public, in any country, are always looking for a better bargain and you can't get a better bargain than a cheaper one. That's what sales are all about. The seller knows he'll get the customers if his product is cheapest. Enter the pirates. Of course I regret the loss of earnings or waste of time of the poor fellow who made the software, but not the company who sells it as they're the ones who put such high prices on the products. I myself don't condone piracy, but with most computer magazines publishing moans about it week after week

and month after month. Don't you think folk like myself get sick reading about it? We buy a magazine for news of hardware and software, tips and technical help, reviews and previews, but not to read other people's complaints.

I'm a member of three clubs and the best one is 17 bit Software. I read every magazine that supports the Amiga and the best one is

KONIX SECTION

What does the T stand for in the editor's name; Tantalus, I suppose? Rob Ainsley in *PCW Patch* (Express 11) describes his mate's X COMPILE routine for *Protext* to search for a key word across all files, and then doesn't tell us what it is!! As an eager *Protext* user this is just one of the things I need, so come along Roberta, give!

Finally, after reading about the new Konix system in issue 13, I can't help wondering whether they're about to shoot themselves in the foot. Wondering whether to offer memory expansion? I have never understood the peculiar English habit of separating games machines from 'real' computers. ZX81 owners write letters, and mainframe users play games, don't they?

Of course they must offer an upgrade path to a full-blown PC compatible, so that after the family has played games and gone to bed, father can plug in monitor, printer etc, and carry on with the accounts that he should have finished last week. To me, this would be the machine to succeed where the Sinclair PC200 may fail, so what do you think?

John Smart, Hitchin, Herts (again)

● Er, no-one's called me Roberta since the operation, and as for the COMPILE routine, well the magazine 8000 Plus is doing a series on *Protext* pretty soon and it will be in there.

It is unlikely that Konix will be keen on making the system expandable into a computer; perhaps it sees the market splitting into jazzier, simulator-type games systems versus micros as 'serious' machines (still with games, of course, but as a sideline rather than a reason to buy your Amiga or ST say). It could be wrong, but only time will tell. What may well happen if its system succeeds is the opposite of expanding the games system, ie. that independently produced hydraulic chairs and steering wheels and so on will appear as add-ons to the 'serious' machines. Wouldn't it be nice to have a full flight sim on your Amiga or ST, chair and joystick and all?

Express. When are you going to expand? I'd like your mag to be thicker and an increase in price will be deserving.

● Quite agree: too many letters on piracy. Why can't we have more contributions on other topics? Then we don't have to keep going on about how piracy will never be stamped out, and the software houses are clearly to blame because they deliberately overprice games in order to (cont. p94)

KONIX TONIX

I must say that the new Konix console is an excellent idea (and British too, which makes a change from turning out the rubbish that Amstrad produce), in that it has up to date hardware both in the design (outward appearance) and the technical specifications which it has.

But I do not see an experienced user buying one to replace a computer. I couldn't, as I use mine for a lot more than just games, although I can see a 10 year old wanting one because of the arcade interest, in that you can change it to the simulations you want.

I hope that it succeeds though. After all, it is British and it is up against a lot of competition soon because of the other consoles: Nintendo due to the hold they have over American market, Sega because their new machine already has a basis because of already existing support. The Amiga and ST consoles should do well due to the excellence of their 16-Bit brothers. So good luck, Konix! Matthew Wakley (also known as Egon Starblaster), Seaton, Devon

● Without wishing to be too xenophobic, it would be healthy for the market to see a non-Japanese challenger in the console stakes, and a lot of people outside the games industry will also wish Wyn Holloway's project well. Perhaps, if and when the console system gets going, he could turn his attentions to hi-fis, videos, cameras, cars, musical instruments...?



• Konix: Sayonara to the Japanese console domination?

AT £9.95* WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription

Now, you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the-minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) – and a lot more – all for just £9.95.

In other words, you can now join Micronet* – and discover a whole new world – for less than half the normal price if you apply before March 31st 1989.



FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.



INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are

always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



ENTERTAINMENT

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



COMMUNICATIONS

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

Low Cost

And the good news is that at £9.95, not only is your first quarter's membership to Micronet now less than half price, but using Micronet starts at just 50p

an hour – and that includes telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

And if you need a modem, we'll even give you one free when you take out a year's subscription.

Just phone our Sales Desk on 01-837 7872 or clip the coupon today for more information and a free brochure.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

FREE DEMONSTRATION
If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 021-618 1111 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.
You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

Return to: Micronet, Telemap Group Ltd, Durrant House,
8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____



NCE/SP/ 16 2 89

MICRONET

* Price includes 1st quarter residential subscription by direct debit only (normally £20) and does not include hardware or software. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Offer available only in the UK to new members. Free modem offer available to first time UK subscribers while stocks last.

ATARI 520 ST-FM SUPER PACK WITH £450
WORTH OF SOFTWARE£369.99

ATARI 1040 ST-FM SUPER PACK £469.99

31/2" 50 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX £5.50
51/4" 70 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX £5.50

51/4" DSDD BULK IN LIBRARY CASE £4.50 FOR 10

31/2" DSDD 1MB 135TPI£9.90 FOR 10

RAM DELTA JOYSTICK (R.R.P £9.99)£7.97

STANDARD JOYSTICK£3.99

31/2" DISKS HEADCLEANING KIT£2.99

SPECIAL OFFER

**WE ACCEPT
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS**

50 CAP. 31/2" STORAGE BOX
25 31/2" DSDD 1MB DISK **£27.99**

FREE CLEANING KIT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £15 (Worth £2.99)

DEALERS! CALL US NOW FOR BEST PRICES.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND DELIVERY

Callers 091 516 0065

OR send cheque or P.O. with your order



VAT REG: 486 0821 33
Branded and Unbranded
Disks at Competitive Prices

H.C.L.

HOBURNE CONSULTANTS LTD

9R RIVERSIDE ROAD, SOUTHWICK, SUNDERLAND SR5 3JG

SPECIALISTS IN THE SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND DATA SUPPLIES

SPECIAL OFFERS from Trilogic

C64 PERIPHERAL OFFERS

OCEANIC OC118N 51/4" DISK
DRIVES FOR THE C64 AND 128.

SPEC: 180K FORMATTED, VERY HIGHLY COMPATIBLE, (EXPERT COMPATIBLE)
STEEL CASE, SEPARATE POWER UNIT, DEVICE NUMBER SWITCH

BUY DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTERS - only
£118.99 inc VAT & post

OC118N DRIVE PLUS EXPERT TAPE/DISK
CARTRIDGE V3.2R £148.99 inc VAT & post

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER
FOR C64/128 ONLY £149.99 inc
VAT & post See below for spec.

STAR LC10 PRINTER
FOR C64 OR AMIGA £239.99

COMMODORE 64 HOLYWOOD
PACK £149.99 inc VAT & post

AMIGA PERIPHERAL OFFERS

MASTER 3A 3.5" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

SPEC: 720K FORMATTED CAPACITY THROUGH PORT, LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
STRONG STEEL SLIMLINE CASE FAST ACCESS VERY QUIET OPERATION

NO ON/OFF switch £86.99 inc VAT & post

With ON/OFF switch £89.99 inc VAT & post

COMMODORE 1901 MONITOR
FOR AMIGA ONLY £219.99 inc VAT & post.

SPEC: RGB ANALOGUE INPUT FOR AMIGA &
ATARI - INFINITE RANGE OF COLOURS RGB FOR
C128 plus COMPOSITE VIDEO FOR C64 OR VIDEO
REORDER/TV TUNER MONO AUDIO COMP
LETE WITH ALL LEADS. These are BRAND NEW
monitors, converted in our workshops to give all
4096 colours with clarity better than the 1084
MONITOR.

BUY A 1901 PLUS OUR
AMIGA MINIAMP2
STEREO SPEAKERS FOR ONLY
£234.99 inc VAT & post.

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER.

SPEC: 130CPS DRAFT & 25CPS NLQ. GRAPHICS CAPABILITY.
FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED IBM & EPSON COMP.
ATABLE. PLUG-IN INTERFACE - PARALLEL OR COM.
MODE SERIAL COMPLETE WITH CABLE.

ONLY £149.99 inc VAT & post

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER
FOR C64 OR AMIGA £269.99 inc VAT & post

**WE ACCEPT
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS**

HOW TO ORDER:

SEND PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, CASH OR
P.O. OR BY PHONE USING
ACCESS OR VISA.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT &
CARRIAGE.

3.5" SONY/FUJI DS/DD Disks,
guaranteed £28.49 per 25 inc VAT & post

FREE CATALOGUE

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0274 691115.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY £6.00 (CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY)

CALLERS WE COME - OPEN WEEKDAYS 'TIL 6.00, SATURDAYS 'TIL 4.00

TRILOGIC, Unit 1, 253b New Works Road, Bradford, BD12 0PQ

Tel 0274 691115 Large range of computer accessories in stock please phone

SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER

PUBLIC APOLOGY

We at M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors.

We shall, with immediate effect supply,
COMPUTER DISCS AND STORAGE BOXES ETC.,
AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES

JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS

**WE ACCEPT
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS**

5 1/4 5.25" DISCS & BOXES **5 1/4**

25 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 50 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£12.49
50 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£18.49
75 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£23.49
100 5.25" DS DD 96 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£29.49

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH FULL USER SETS

AT M.D. OFFICE THE BEST COST LESS

3 1/2 3.5" DISCS & BOXES **3 1/2**

25 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 40 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£22.95
35 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£31.95
45 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£37.95
55 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£44.95
65 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£49.95
75 3.5" DS DD 135 TPI with 80 Capacity Lockable Storage Box£62.95

ALL DISCS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE
AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

ACCESSORIES

3.5" 40 Capacity Lockable Box£4.95
3.5" 80 Capacity Lockable Box£6.95
5.25" 50 Capacity Lockable Box£5.95
5.25" 100 Capacity Lockable Box£6.95
3.5 or 5.25 Head Cleaner £2.95 only if ordered with other goods

BULK BUYERS

250 DSDD 5.25"£69.99
500 DSDD 5.25"£129.99
150 DSDD 3.5"£110.00
250 DSDD 3.5"£177.50

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our Discs are top quality products and are certified 100%
error free. Should you ever see a comparable product
advertised in this magazine at a lower price
we will not match it we will
BEAT IT GUARANTEED



M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689 61400

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK only

Supplied subject to availability. E & OE

SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER — SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

Making movies

Are you bored with your usual run-of-the-mill home video productions? Do they need that added ingredient to transform them into an epic? If the answer to both of these questions is yes, then MiniGEN could be just what you've been waiting for. Rik Haynes gets wired for picture and "locks" in to this spectacular piece of unsung Amiga hardware...



• The cat sat on the mat. Well, er, deckchair actually.

MiniGEN ● Amiga ● £99 (ex VAT) ● Applied Systems and Peripherals Ltd, Queensway Business Centre, Brigg Road, Scunthorpe DN16 3RT. Tel: (0724) 280222

Anybody who's suffered a truly awful home video will tell that it's definitely an experience to miss. But why is this so? Of course sometimes it's maybe the boring subject matter, but for most part it's just a case of stale presentation.

This is where MiniGEN comes in, because by mixing a composite video source and an Amiga-

generated display, you can overlay the Amiga's graphics onto the video image to produce anything you like: subtitles, credits, logos, special effects, etc.

In simple terms, wherever the Amiga's background colour normally appears, MiniGEN replaces it with the video image. So using any of the myriad of graphics packages available of the Amiga, and any of the Amiga's wide range of graphics modes, impressive results can be obtained. In fact what you can do with the Amiga's display and your home video is only limited by your imagination.

Features

MiniGEN comprises the unit itself, which plugs into your Amiga, a disk containing some pictures and a manual. What you don't get is the necessary leads to connect your monitor and VCR to MiniGEN. When you do purchase these leads make sure they're video leads, because using audio leads will drastically reduce the picture quality.

Getting started couldn't be simpler. All you do is plug the MiniGEN unit into the video port on the Amiga, connect your VCR to the video-in phono





• (1) Video only...

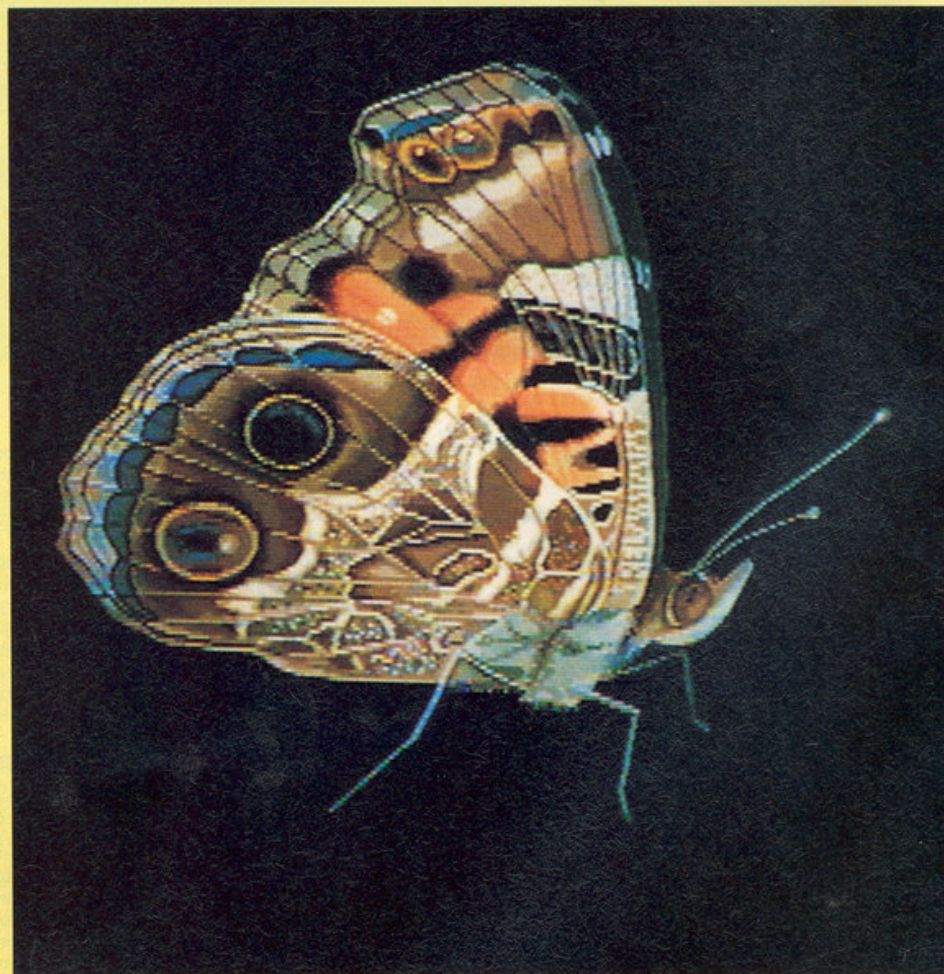
socket on the *MiniGEN* unit and then finally connect your monitor (or second VCR if you want to record the results) to the video-out phono socket. Then you're away!

The *Minigen* unit contains a switch which allows you to flick through an Amiga only display, video only display or mixed display. This allows you to view the Amiga or video image before actually committing it to the overlaid display.

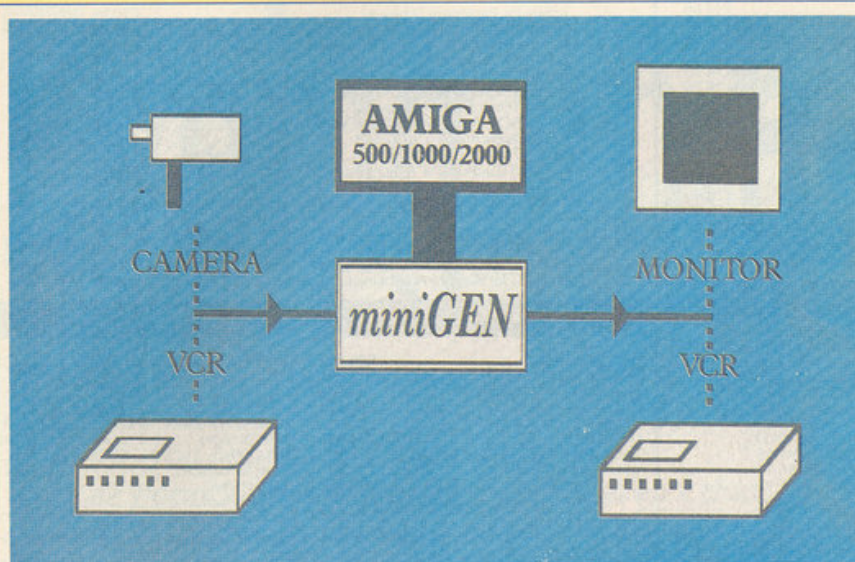
In operation, *MiniGEN* automatically checks to see if there is a source video image and then "locks" on to it. Unfortunately, the Amiga-generated display is shifted slightly to the right when both images are superimposed and you do get a degradation in the picture quality of both the Amiga and the video images. The degree to which this happens depends on the type of video equipment that used. Also, some VCRs send out non-standard sync pulses when they're put into pause or slow motion modes, which can put the Amiga display out of sync and make it jitter.

User interface

Despite the claim that *MiniGEN* is "compatible with all available software", you will unfortunately come across software which will have an odd effect on your Amiga generated display. To be more precise, the video image will remain stationary, but the Amiga image will continually scroll up the screen from bottom to top. This is caused by tampering with a register in the Amiga's custom-designed chips which controls the Amiga's external synchronisation. In practice, this means that software which doesn't use the Amiga hardware "officially" – such as games or demos – will cause this undesired scrolling effect. Fortunately, all the



• (2) ...Amiga only...



- The MiniGEN system set-up:
- Amiga computer.
- Composite-video monitor.
- VCR or video camera to play the original video image.
- Another VCR to record the overlaid computer/video images.

graphics software we tried worked without any hitch, so your graphics applications should run smoothly. Please note this is a problem with some Amiga programmers NOT *MiniGEN*, therefore you'll encounter the same effect with all Amiga genlock devices.

Documentation

The manual accompanying *MiniGEN* isn't that impressive. It's a tacky photocopied affair stapled

Technobabble

A hardware add-on device which produces a display overlaying computer-generated graphics with composite video images. This is achieved by synchronising or "locking" the computer's video output with the external composite video device – which could be a video camera, video cassette recorder (VCR) or even another computer.

inside a bit of card. It includes an introduction, instructions on how and where to connect everything, hints and tips concerning any problems encountered when using your VCR, a few technical details (not many though – they

don't want to give the game away) and finally information on *MiniGEN*'s warranty. The lack of good quality presentation isn't that important, however, as operating *MiniGEN* is a simple task. You just plug your equipment in together and the rest – well, it's up to you.

Verdict

MiniGEN is the ideal purchase for any home video producers out there.

With just a normal video set-up, an Amiga and some graphics software you can produce some impressive results. It gives every Amiga owner the chance to explore their machine's huge potential as a graphics workstation – and it certainly impresses (or was that depresses) owners of other micros when they see *MiniGEN* in action.

MiniGEN's relatively low price when compared to other Amiga genlock devices, coupled with its reasonable (but not outstanding) display quality, makes it a very attractive purchase.

However, the most exciting aspect of *MiniGEN* for us was the ability to play Electronic Arts' *Battle Chess* while simultaneously watching the movie *Blade Runner* on the same monitor! Sci-fi entertainment or what?

★★★★★

HIGHLIGHTS

- Cheapest Amiga genlock device available.
- Compatible with Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000 machines.
- Includes switch to select Amiga only, video only or mixed displays.

DRAWBACKS

- Display quality varies sharply, depending on the type of video equipment used.
- The Amiga generated display is shifted horizontally to the right.
- Not compatible with all Amiga software.

Genlock



• (3) ...Mixed

Film clip taken from *Blade Runner*, © 1988 Warner Home Video.

COMPUTE! BOOKS FOR THE ATARI ST

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| First Book of the Atari ST..... | £14.95 | ST Applications..... | £14.95 |
| Sound and Graphics..... | £12.95 | ST Atari..... | £14.95 |
| Kids and the Atari ST..... | £12.95 | Machine Language Programming..... | £16.95 |
| Tech. Ref. Guide Vol 1 (VDI)..... | £16.95 | Tech. Ref. Guide Vol 2 (AES)..... | £16.95 |
| ST Applications..... | £14.95 | More ST Applications..... | £14.95 |
| Appl. Guide: Prog in C..... | £16.95 | Learning C: Prog. Graphics..... | £16.95 |
| ST Programmers Guide..... | £14.95 | Elementary Atari ST..... | £14.95 |

ABACUS BOOKS FOR THE ATARI ST

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| Atari ST for Beginners..... | £11.95 | Basic Training Guide..... | £12.95 |
| Presenting the Atari ST..... | £11.95 | Tricks & Tips..... | £13.95 |
| Basic to C..... | £13.95 | ST Disk Drives In & Out..... | £15.95 |
| Atari ST Internals..... | £14.95 | GEM Reference Guide..... | £14.95 |
| Midi Programming..... | £13.95 | Logo User's Guide..... | £14.95 |
| 3D Graphics..... | £15.95 | Machine Language..... | £13.95 |

OTHER ATARI ST BOOKS

| | |
|--|--------|
| Advanced Programmers Guide (Sigma)..... | £10.95 |
| Concise 68000 Reference Guide (Glentop)..... | £17.50 |
| Using ST Logo (Glentop)..... | £7.50 |
| Using ST Basic (Glentop)..... | £7.95 |
| The Atari ST Explored (Kuma)..... | £8.95 |
| MC68000 Programmers Ref. Manual (Motorola)..... | £10.00 |
| 1001 Things to do with Atari ST (Tabs)..... | £11.95 |
| Graphics and Sound Programming (Tabs)..... | £9.95 |
| Program in GFA Basic (Glentop)..... | £14.95 |
| GFA Basic Advanced Programming (Glentop)..... | £10.95 |
| ST Basic Source Book & Tutorial (Atari)..... | £16.95 |
| Learning C on the Atari ST (Scott Foresman)..... | £14.95 |
| Mastering Sound & Music (Sybex)..... | £14.95 |

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| Desktop Publisher..... | £74.95 | Word Writer..... | £39.95 |
| Swiftcalc..... | £29.95 | Data Manager..... | £29.95 |
| Data Manager Professional..... | £49.95 | 1st World Plus..... | £59.95 |
| GFA Basic V3.0..... | £49.95 | Degas Elite..... | £17.95 |
| Music Construction Set..... | £17.95 | Word Up..... | £44.95 |
| PCB Designer..... | £129.95 | GFA Draft..... | £74.95 |

ATARI ST GAMES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Menace..... | £12.95 | Hellfire Attack..... | £13.95 |
| Baal..... | £13.95 | Puffy's Saga..... | £13.95 |
| Chronoquest..... | £17.95 | Game Over II..... | £13.95 |
| Football Manager 2..... | £12.95 | F15 Strike Eagle..... | £12.95 |
| Nine Princes in Amber..... | £9.95 | Where Time Stood Still..... | £13.95 |
| International Soccer..... | £13.95 | Leviathan..... | £5.95 |
| Road Runner..... | £15.95 | Operation Wolf..... | £13.95 |

AMIGA BOOKS

| | |
|--|--------|
| Amiga for Beginners (Abacus)..... | £12.95 |
| Learning C: Prog. Graphics (Compute!)..... | £16.95 |
| Amiga Basic Inside & Out (Abacus)..... | £18.95 |
| Advanced Amiga Basic (Compute!)..... | £16.95 |
| Amiga Machine Language (Abacus)..... | £14.95 |
| Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!)..... | £14.95 |
| Amiga Tricks & Tips (Abacus)..... | £14.95 |
| Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Compute!)..... | £12.95 |
| Amiga Applications (Compute!)..... | £14.95 |
| Kids & The Amiga (Compute!)..... | £12.95 |
| Kickstart Guide to the Amiga (Ariadne)..... | £12.95 |
| Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Foresman)..... | £17.95 |
| Amiga ROM Kernel Man. Exec (Addison-Wesley)..... | £22.95 |
| Amiga Kernel Ref. Man. Lib & Div (Addison-Wesley)..... | £32.95 |
| Amiga Intuition Ref. Manual (Addison-Wesley)..... | £22.95 |
| Guide to Graphics, Sound & Telecom (Batam)..... | £17.95 |
| 1001 Things To Do With Amiga (Tabs)..... | £10.00 |
| Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus)..... | £14.95 |

AMIGA SOFTWARE

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| DataRetrieve..... | £39.95 |
| Textpro..... | £39.95 |
| Assempro..... | £49.95 |
| Becker Text..... | £99.95 |
| DataRetrieve Professional..... | £199.95 |
| HiSoft Basic..... | £69.95 |
| Delux Photolab..... | £52.50 |
| Delux Music Construction..... | £52.50 |
| Delux Productions..... | £99.95 |
| Delux Paint II..... | £52.50 |
| Delux Video..... | £52.50 |

AMIGA GAMES

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Menace..... | £12.95 |
| Chronoquest..... | £17.95 |
| Baal..... | £13.95 |
| Sex Vixens..... | £17.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000..... | £17.95 |
| Three Stooges..... | £19.95 |
| Battle Chess..... | £17.95 |
| Armageddon Man..... | £13.95 |
| Powerdrome..... | £17.95 |
| Hellfire Attack..... | £13.95 |
| World Tour Golf..... | £17.95 |

Prices include postage in U.K. Add £1 per book, overseas or 30% for airmail outside Europe. Overseas software £1 per item airmail. Surface mail post free.



Access and Visa accepted



Telephone: 0706 524304

Send SAE for descriptive book catalogue (state which computer)

ADAMSOFT (Dept F2),

18 Norwich Avenue,
Rochdale, Lancs.. OL11 5JZ

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

520 STFM Super Pack

£349.00

Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

Super Pack includes:

- ★ 520STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
 - ★ £450 of games software including BUGGY BOY, TEST DRIVE, MARBLE MADNESS, WIZBALL and 17 more.
 - ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
 - ★ FREE JOYSTICK!
 - ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC-ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

Also available with only one free game and no joystick or Organiser -
£279.00 inc.

1040STFM Super Pack

£449.00

As above but with 1 meg 1040STFM

1040STFM Business Pack

£439.00

Business Pack Includes:

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £360 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse

ATTENTION AMIGA

A500 OWNERS!

A501 Ram-Clock Card + Dragon's Lair

£174.95

Amiga A500 Game Pack

£389.00

Inc Vat and Next Day Delivery

Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ £230 of games software including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, AMEGAS, THUNDERCATS and 6 more.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS, Workbench PLUS the Amiga Step by step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Also available without £230 worth of games software -
£369.00

NEW! AMIGA 1 MEG!

£509.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGONS LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG+

£529.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

MONITORS

| | |
|---|---------|
| Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour monitor inc lead..... | £279.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead..... | £269.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor..... | £99.00 |

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 78008 (Mon-Sat 9am - 6pm)

We've moved to larger premises - Callers most welcome!

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier



Eyeing up monitors

What You Get Is What You See: the subject of monitors is one of the most neglected aspects of buying a computer.

After all, you can use a TV, can't you?

Well, as Peter Worlock explains, things aren't that simple. But if you know what you're doing, you can not only get the right monitor for your system, you can also save money



• The monitor is the first thing you notice about a system.

For something as essential as a computer's display system – imagine trying to use your machine without one – you don't see much discussion of computer monitors.

It's often treated as one of those things that "everybody knows": lots of people use TVs because everyone already has a TV, but if you want a better picture, buy a monitor. End of story.

It wasn't always that way. Just a few years ago there was a lot more discussion about monitors, because the issue was more open. When the hot machines were the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and BBC Micro, you were expected to use your domestic TV. And the resolution and colour output on these computers were borderline – a decent TV could provide a perfectly adequate picture.

Of course, a monitor always gives a better image, and for those computer owners who wanted the best there were a large number of manufacturers offering to satisfy the need.

What's changed is that computer manufacturers now view a monitor as an essential part of their computer systems. With the exception of the Amstrad PC200, all PC-compatibles are specifically designed for use with a monitor. The earliest models of the Atari ST were monitor-only systems, and it was only at Christmas that Commodore bundled a TV modulator with the

Amiga.

The change in attitude has been driven by changes in technology. TVs are fine for displaying 40-column text screens or graphics screens of 320x200 in only eight or 16 colours. But machines like the ST, Amiga and PC now offer 80-column text as standard, and boast resolutions of 640x480 with colour palettes measured in the thousands.

For machines like this, a TV display might range from "appalling" to "barely adequate". (It depends on what you use your computer for: if you're an ST- or Amiga-owning gamer, a TV is reasonable, but if you're word processing in 80-column text on a TV you need your head, and eyes, tested.)

The paradox is: why, when TVs were adequate, was there more discussion of monitors than now, when monitors are essential? The answer, more or less, is marketing.

Computer manufacturers now offer their own ranges of monitors, usually with price incentives to buy one with the computer. Since these models are usually of reasonable quality, and are guaranteed to work with the machine, users can be forgiven for taking the easy route and buying one – rather than buying a third-party model which requires a fair bit of research and can often involve a painful hunt for a suitable cable.

But monitors still sell in sufficient numbers – sufficient, at least, to keep the manufacturers in the market – and there are good reasons why you might want to buy a third-party model: lower cost, better quality, or for improved specifications. The latter reason applies particularly to PC owners, who need to buy a new monitor whenever they upgrade their display adaptor.

LET'S GET TECHNICAL

All monitors – and TVs – work on broadly similar principles. Like so ...

The screen of a monochrome monitor is covered by a fine grid of phosphor dots, while the rear of the monitor houses an electron gun. This emits a stream of electrons which scans across the screen from left to right, and from top to bottom. When the electrons hit a dot the phosphor glows, and as the electron beam is turned on and off under computer control, the phosphor dots are turned on and off to create the image.

A high-quality monitor might cover the entire screen in less than a sixtieth of a second.

Colour monitors replace the single phosphor dot with three dots coloured red, green and blue. By turning on these dots in different intensities and combinations, the monitor can display any colour: for example, all three dots on at full intensity create white; red and blue together create various shades of purple, and so on.

But within this standard system of generating an image, there are several crucial variations which govern which monitors will work with certain computers. Most of these variations have to do with how the signal is sent from the computer to the monitor.

• Composite video

As the name suggests, composite video uses a signal which is a composite of the various elements needed to drive the monitor: colour values and intensities, audio data and timing signals. This is very similar to the signal used by a TV, and you can think of TV signals as modulated composite video.

The modulation is the reason why computers that can output composite video – like the Amiga and ST – can't drive a TV without a special piece of hardware.

Composite signals are most used for monochrome monitors because the signal for mono is simpler. With composite colour there is a deterioration in image quality compared with other video standards.

• Digital RGB

Offering a higher quality image than composite video, digital RGB was for a long time the most common standard, used by machines from the BBC Micro to the majority of PCs.

The signal includes individual components for the red, green and blue elements of the picture – hence the name – as well as separate components for audio and timing.

Because each part of the signal is carried separately, there is no interference, or deterioration, as occurs in composite video. The result is a sharper, brighter and more colourful image.

Making the most of your monitor



• Citizen's hi-res VGA monitor.

Granted that most of us have to make do when it comes to positioning our computer equipment, there are still a few things you can do to get the best out of your monitor.

The two key areas to watch are position and lighting. Getting either or both of these wrong can lead to neck and back strain, eye strain, headaches, plagues of frogs, earthquake ... you get the idea.

The most common problem is glare on the monitor screen which will have you squinting to see anything at all. So place your monitor where direct sunlight won't be falling on the screen. Ditto for direct artificial light – especially fluorescent lights, which can be murder.

If screen glare continues to be a problem you might

check out a filter shield, which fits across the screen and acts like a pair of polarized sunglasses for your monitor. Opinions divide sharply on filters – some users swear by them, others swear at them.

The position of the monitor in relation to you is also important. For most users, the correct position is directly in front, above the keyboard and at about eye-level. Touch-typists have more flexibility since they rarely look at the monitor; hunt-and-peck typists have more problems since they are constantly shifting their gaze from the keyboard to the monitor and back.

There are several devices that can help here. For owners of computers like the Amiga, ST, C64 etc, a system housing – a glorified shelf – holds the monitor and allows you to push the keyboard underneath. In itself this can save you a couple of square feet of desk space and it raises the monitor to a more comfortable height.

If your monitor didn't come with one, a tilt and swivel stand can be bought separately and allows minor adjustments to the monitor's position and viewing angle, minimising glare and helping to find a more comfortable set-up.

The last word in this department is a VDU arm – as found in some hotels and hospitals. These heavyweight items can be attached to the side of a desk, or bolted to a wall, and hoist the monitor into the air. This could save a lot of desk space, and is particularly useful for sufferers of spinal disorders – with one of these and a detachable keyboard, you can compute from a supine position on the floor.

Yours for just £125 plus VAT from **OMD, 139-141 Dominion Road, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8JB.**

The digital aspect of the title comes from the fact that the red, green and blue signals can only be altered in fixed steps, which reduces the number of colours that can be displayed on screen.

A slight variation on digital RGB includes a separate signal for colour intensity and is known as RGBI. The Commodore 128, for example, uses this format.

• Analog RGB

This is the latest development, broadly similar to digital RGB but with one crucial difference: the signals for red, green and blue do not vary at fixed intervals but can be almost infinitely varied, allowing the monitor to display virtually any colour.

Computers that make use of analog RGB can generate colour palettes of hundreds of thousands of shades. For example, a VGA-equipped PC uses a palette of more than 250,000 colours, while a suitably kitted out Mac II can handle more than 16 million colours.

SCREEN RESOLUTION

Once, monitors could be fairly simply classified according to a rough and ready resolution guide: low-res, medium-res and high-res. Today, the situation is much more complicated and those three classifications are virtually meaningless.

For example, the Commodore 64's 320x200 display used to be considered high-res. Now, the

640x200 of the ST and Amiga is definitely medium-res. And if we agree that the ST's mono display of 640 x 400 is high-res, what about VGA's 800x600 mode? Ultra-high-res?

In which case, we'd have to coin a phrase like "super-ultra-high-res" for the increasingly common systems offering upwards of 1,000x800 for applications like CAD and desktop publishing.

When we introduce monitors into the equation, things get still more complicated. For example, it might seem that if a monitor can display 800x600 pixels, it should cope happily with 640x200 – but that isn't the case.

The catch lies in matching the monitor to the signal from the computer and that's a question of speed. There are several speed factors including the screen refresh rate – how fast the monitor can cover the entire screen – which is a function of two other factors: the horizontal frequency – how fast the electron beam can trace a horizontal line for any given number of pixels; and the vertical frequency – how many lines can be traced in a given time.

From this it can be seen that the timing of the signal from the computer is crucial, otherwise the monitor might be receiving information for the beginning of the screen before it has finished the bottom scan lines, or vice versa, or the end of horizontal lines could be cut off, and so on.

These factors form the reason why PC owners need a different monitor for CGA and EGA: the EGA generates a different signal frequency in order to fit in the extra 150 or 230 horizontal lines. It is also why many VGA PCs are fitted with a

Best buys

• The Philips range is always a good buy but one good model worth mentioning is the CM 8833, highly recommended for Atari ST and Amiga owners at about £200.

• Another good range is the Samson series. Two are noteworthy 14 inch monochrome, with an unusual amber on blue display for around £85 and a 14 inch multisync for around £300.

• In terms of sheer quality the NEC multisync II is hard to beat and is the standard for VGA quality monitors. Currently priced at around £430.00.

• A newcomer to the monitor market is Amstrad, which announced an eye-catching range to go with its PC2000 range.

• Star buy of the Amstrad series looks to be a VGA standard paper white monitor at £130.

These models are available at most specialist computer shops.

multi-sync monitor.

VGA is compatible with all of the earlier PC adaptors, but these generate signals of different frequencies. If the PC is equipped with a VGA-specific monitor it will only be able to use the VGA graphics mode. Multi-sync monitors have special hardware that allows them to recognise the frequency of an in-coming signal and synchronise themselves to it. This allows a multi-sync monitor to be compatible with all PC video standards.

A multi-sync monitor is also the only monitor capable of displaying all three of the Atari ST's video modes. Unfortunately, such sophistication doesn't come cheap.

MAKING THE CONNECTION

The final complication in getting any computer to talk to a monitor is making the physical connection between them. While there are standard printer cables (just about), and standard serial cables (of a kind), there is no such thing as a standard monitor cable.

When we talk about digital RGB being a standard, we're talking about the signal itself, not the connectors. Different computers – all using the same digital RGB signal – might have a 9-pin D-type connector (like the PC), or the Amiga's highly-unusual 23-pin D-type, or a round DIN connector of varying numbers of pins.

Naturally, even on computers using identical connectors, there's a better than even chance that the same pins will have different functions.

Finally, the connections at the monitor end can also vary. One point to be especially wary of: the SCART socket – which has a veritable forest of pins – is often called "a standard Euroconnector". In fact, the SCART is an "almost standard", which is the most treacherous animal of all.

The only certain solution – as Express has advised many times in other subjects – is to insist that the dealer who sells you a monitor also sells you a cable that will work with your computer. •

Capable cables

One useful address for Amiga and ST owners struggling to find a correct monitor cable is Trilogic, Unit 1, 253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP, tel: 0274 691115. The company specialises in Amiga connectivity but will also help out ST owners – try them if you want to hook up any kind of RGB system – monitor or TV.

Evesham Micros

We Accept
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS

All prices include VAT and Delivery



520STFM SUPER PACK

Includes STFM with 1MEG drive, 21 games with business software (worth over £450) & joystick.

Only £339.00

| | |
|--|---------|
| 520 STFM latest version with 1MEG drive fitted | £269.00 |
| 1040 STFM latest model, including TV modulator | £399.00 |
| 1040 STFM model as above, with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional' | £419.00 |
| 1040 STFM model as above, including 21 games, business software & joystick extras as supplied with above '520 STFM Super Pack' | £439.00 |
| 1040 STFM as above with super pack extras, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.' | £469.00 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra | |
| Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' and 'VIP Pro.' | £849.00 |
| Mega ST4 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' and 'VIP Pro.' | £1099.00 |
| SLM804 laser printer, great value at | £1099.00 |
| SM124/5 mono monitor | £119.00 |
| Mega ST2 package - includes Mega ST2, mono monitor, external 1Mb 3.5" drive, SLM804 laser printer, 'Microsoft Write', 'VIP Professional', 'Fleet ST Publisher' software and 90 days on site maintenance | £1795.00 |
| Atari DTP system - includes Mega ST4, mono monitor, SLM804 laser printer, 30Mb hard disk, 'Fleet Street Publisher' software and 90 days on site maintenance | £2795.00 |
| 5.25" External drive 40/80 track 360/720K formatted capacity | £159.95 |
| Pace Linnet Modem Pack inc. cable & software | £179.00 |
| Pye 1185 15" FST teletext remote ctrl TV/Monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable | £269.00 |
| Philips CM8833 colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga cable | £229.00 |
| Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution | £299.00 |
| Cameron Handy Mouse, high quality replacement ST mouse | £39.95 |

commodore hardware

SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

A new Amiga 500 package including the following: (extras worth over £270)

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| ★ Amiga 500 computer | ★ Photon Paint | ★ Demolition |
| ★ TV Modulator | ★ Karate Kid II | ★ Atari |
| ★ Mouse & Mouse mat | ★ Goldrunner | ★ plus 5 disks of public domain s/ware |
| ★ Joystick | ★ XR 35 | |
| ★ Las Vegas | ★ Grid Start | |

all for only
£399.00

| | |
|--|---------|
| Oceanic OC-118 64/128 disk drive for 64/128 with free GEOS software | £129.95 |
| Oceanic OC-118 as above with Freeze Machine | £149.95 |
| Freeze Machine complete backup cartridge, with integral reset button | £28.95 |
| LC-10 commodore 64/128 ready printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons free | £199.00 |
| LC-10 7-colour version of above printer inc. 2 extra black ribbons | £249.00 |

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £79.95

Atari ST version only £82.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC1512/1640 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

20 MEG...£219.00 32 MEG...£239.00



for all Atari ST models
only **£24.95**

New Version 4 disk utilities for the ST, features include: protected software backup, featuring the new turbo nibbler, a faster and more powerful copier, which uses all available drives & memory and includes 56 parameter options for handling a greater range of software; drive B boot to allow many programs to startup from drive B; organiser accessory providing many major disk management commands; extra format giving over 15% extra user storage area per floppy disk; fast backup; ramdisk accessory; undelete file; PLUS many more!

3.5" disks

10...£11.95 in plastic case £13.95
25...£27.95 in 40 cap case £34.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£13.95 in 50 cap box £22.95
in 100 cap box £24.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options, including the very latest PC2086 range. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). We can provide on-site service contracts at time of purchase - please telephone for details. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

| | SD | DD | AMS H.D. | SD | DD | SD | DD |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 20MEG | 20MEG | 32MEG | 32MEG | 32MEG | 32MEG | 32MEG |
| EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS | | | | | | | |
| MONO 1512 | 384.35 442.00 | 477.39 549.00 | N/A N/A | 574.78 661.00 | 667.83 768.00 | 592.17 681.00 | 685.22 788.00 |
| COLOUR 1512 | 494.78 569.00 | 555.65 639.00 | N/A N/A | 685.22 788.00 | 746.09 858.00 | 702.61 808.00 | 763.48 878.00 |
| MONO 1640 | 474.78 546.00 | 555.65 639.00 | 738.26 849.00 | 685.22 765.00 | 746.09 858.00 | 682.61 785.00 | 763.48 878.00 |
| CGA (COLOUR) 1640 | 581.74 669.00 | 651.30 749.00 | 825.22 949.00 | 772.17 888.00 | 841.74 968.00 | 789.57 908.00 | 859.13 988.00 |
| EGA (ECD) 1640 | 677.39 779.00 | 738.26 849.00 | 938.26 1079.00 | 867.83 998.00 | 928.70 1068.00 | 885.22 1018.00 | 946.09 1088.00 |
| 2086 MONO | 578.26 665.00 | 686.96 790.00 | 917.39 1055.00 | 768.70 884.00 | 877.39 1009.00 | 786.09 908.00 | 894.78 1029.00 |
| 2086 CD | 717.39 825.00 | 825.22 949.00 | 1056.52 1215.00 | 907.83 1044.00 | 1015.65 1168.00 | 925.22 1064.00 | 1033.04 1188.00 |
| 2086 12" HRCD | 808.70 930.00 | 920.00 1058.00 | 1147.83 1320.00 | 999.13 1149.00 | 1110.43 1277.00 | 1016.52 1169.00 | 1127.83 1297.00 |
| 2086 14" HRCD | 900.87 1036.00 | 1012.17 1164.00 | 1241.74 1428.00 | 1091.30 1255.00 | 1202.61 1383.00 | 1108.70 1275.00 | 1220.00 1403.00 |

PC1640 Summer Promotion Pack

Includes PC1640 DD with mono monitor, DMP4000 printer and software pack inc. Wordstar 1512, Supercalc 3.1 and Accounts Master DD £899.00 inc.VAT

optional extras

| | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 3.5 inch drive (720K) for any single drive models | £79.95 | 1512 memory upgrade to 640K | £39.95 |
| Maths Co-processor 8087-2 | £129.00 | NEC V30 (8086 replacement) | £24.95 |
| Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 | £99.00 | Cipher CT1525 tape streamer | £319.00 |
| Amstrad MC2400 Modem Card | £199.00 | Joystick & Controller Card | |
| | | self centering analog type | £34.95 |

Amstrad PCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models

prices in brackets are excluding VAT

| | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| PPC512S | (£373.04) £429.00 | PPC640S | (£477.39) £549.00 |
| PPC512D | (£433.91) £499.00 | PPC640D | (£546.96) £629.00 |

New low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K) to suit ANY Amstrad 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models! Uses no expansion slots £99.95

Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

PC Tools Deluxe Version 5...Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, uniform, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....£49.95

Copy II PC Version 5...The most effective floppy disk backup utility of its type. We always ship the latest version. Can also transfer many programs to hard disk and then run them without reference to floppy. Supports both 5.25" and 3.5" disk format. Don't be without it.....£24.95

Copy II Deluxe Option Board...The ultimate solution to backing up copy-protected software using the hardware option. All the original features of the Option Board, including the most powerful backup copier product on the market, and can even transform any PC equipped with a 3.5" drive into a dual purpose IBM/Macintosh drive. Allows your PC to read and write to MAC data disks easily through DOS. Comes as an easy-to-fit short card.....£84.95

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Make the sensible decision - get it right with a Star printer at our special, all in, prices.

| | |
|---|---------|
| Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free | £199.00 |
| Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons | £249.00 |
| Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer | £339.00 |
| Star NB24-10 great value 24pin inc. cut sheet feeder + 2 extra ribbons | £499.00 |
| Star NX-15 budget wide carriage printer | £329.00 |
| Star NB24-15 wide carriage version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder | £649.00 |
| NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps | £319.00 |
| Amstrad DMP3250DI good value 10" with serial/parallel interfaces | £189.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps | £169.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 great new sturdy 10" multifont 24pin printer | £319.00 |
| Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps | £199.00 |
| Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps | £319.00 |
| Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps | £139.00 |
| Citizen HOP-45 wide carriage 24pin printer - a bargain | £399.00 |

How to order

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30
Telex: 333294 Fax: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros Ltd

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

Hey, good looking!

By popular demand, Peter Worlock continues his Beginners' series. This week, computer graphics: from simple beginnings to the latest state-of-the-art graphics

If there's one thing that gets the pulse beating a little faster it's graphics. From the slick animation of the latest arcade game, to the pristine high-res black and white images of a desktop publishing system, to the mouth-watering colours of a VGA design package, state-of-the-art displays can perk up the most jaded computer user.

With today's standards set by machines like the Amiga and ST, and the PC and Macintosh, with resolutions approaching a million pixels and colour palettes measured in hundreds, then thousands and now hundreds of thousands, we've come a long way from the days of block character displays on green-screen monitors.

But surprisingly most of the principles of computer graphics haven't changed very much. Even the earliest micros, like the Apple II and Pet had the potential to produce high-res, colour displays - what has changed is computer economics.

Ten years ago a computer with limited memory and mono monitor was expensive - around £750. But to produce high-res colour graphics requires a colour monitor (obviously!) and a great deal of memory, and some almost incidental electronics.

A bit at a time

The technology used in TVs and nearly all computer monitors is based on the dot - a cluster of phosphorescent chemicals. In the jargon, these dots are called pixels which is a contraction of "picture elements". In colour TVs and monitors, each pixel is made up of three smaller dots providing the colours red, green and blue.

The picture is produced by firing an electron gun, or three guns in a colour model, in a beam - called a raster scan - which sweeps across the screen in a series of horizontal lines. Where the electrons hit the pixels, the chemicals emit light and create the image as the raster covers the entire screen many times each second.

Nobody needs to be concerned about the way in which the computer controls the firing of the electron guns, any more than we need to concentrate on how our lungs get oxygen into the bloodstream. It's a background process that the computer handles automatically.

It's the foreground operations - how images are created - that concern us, and this is largely a

function of computer memory.

The direct link between memory and graphics is easy to explain. In a monochrome display, each pixel can be on or off - black or white - and this fits neatly with the binary system used by all computers. Each pixel can be mapped to one bit of computer memory, so each byte controls eight pixels. This is why high-res displays are often called bit-maps.

A screen with 320 pixels horizontally and 200 vertically has 64,000 pixels which equals 8,000 bytes. Doubling the horizontal resolution (640x200 is the standard high-res display on most computers, including the PC, ST and Amiga) requires double the memory - 16,000 bytes. Remember, we're still dealing with monochrome displays.

This explains why the earliest computers didn't offer high-res graphics. In machines which had only a total memory of 8K or 16K, it made no sense to devote nearly 8K to the display. Also, it takes quite a lot of processor power to handle 64,000 individual dots at reasonable speed.

When we introduce colour, memory consumption goes up accordingly - although not

as badly as you might think. Because of the way binary works, you don't need twice as much memory to provide twice as many colours.

It rises like this: one bit can handle two colours; two bits can map four colours, three bits can map eight colours, four bits can map 16 colours. You get twice as many colours for each extra bit of memory.



• "Why doesn't he get himself an Amiga with Photon Paint?"

Using four bits is a natural landmark since it allows you to map each pixel in half a byte and that simplifies the job of the processor. This is why so many computers offer 16-colour modes. But memory consumption has still increased

Technobabble

A weekly assault on computer jargon

Graphics

Bit-map

Type of display in which pixels are individually addressable and one pixel is mapped to one bit of memory.

Pixel

A contraction of "picture element", the pixel is a single dot, the smallest object in a graphics system.

Resolution

The measure of how finely-detailed a picture can be created in any graphics system. The resolutions of different computers have traditionally been in discussed in terms of "low-res", "medium-res" and "high-res" but these are largely meaningless now since so many computers have widely differing resolutions.

One aspect of resolution often overlooked is the size of the individual dots, in addition to the number of dots displayable on screen. For example, the Macintosh has

a resolution of 72 dots per inch whereas PCs and other machines may have a resolution only about half that. Yet the PC might have many more pixels on its standard display. The difference is one between higher (ie, finer) resolution, and a larger display area. Although this doesn't make much difference on screen, it can be important when printing out graphic images.

Video RAM

The area of the computer's memory in which graphic images are assembled for display on screen. Most computers simply take whatever memory is needed from the computer's main memory. The Amiga is unusual in that it can only use low memory (the standard RAM as opposed to any expansion RAM). The PC design is commendable in that video adaptors incorporate their own video RAM, so no matter what size of display is used, main memory remains

considerably: our 640x200 display in 16 colours occupies one byte for every two pixels - 128,000 pixels equals 64,000 bytes or more than 62K.

Fewer bytes

An obvious question arises from the use of character graphics. Most computers create their characters on a matrix of 8x8 pixels. On a screen

describe the letter A, the eight bytes that describe B, and so on. Then each group of eight bytes can be assigned a code - and this is precisely what the ASCII code does. "A" is code 65, "B" is code 66 and so on.

Now instead of requiring eight bytes to place the letter A on screen, the computer only needs the single byte with the value of 65. A special bit of hardware decodes the character number and displays the pixels that create the letter.

So the screen memory for an 80x25 character display is only 80x25 bytes, or 2,000 bytes. By using character-based screens instead of bit-mapped high-res displays, computers can save a lot of memory: less than 2K compared to nearly 16K.

When you add the possibility of colour characters, the savings become even greater. By allocating half a byte to each character space on screen, you can have 16 colours in only 1,000 bytes. The 80x25 character display in 16 colours only occupies

3,000 bytes instead of 64,000.

Resolving differences

In terms of hardware there are now three trends at work in computer graphics: higher resolution, more colours, and dedicated hardware to control these facilities.

The nearest thing to a standard in terms of resolution is probably 640x400, represented by EGA on the PC, the Amiga's interlaced mode

graphics, and the ST's monochrome mode. Oddly enough, for a computer that was long derided for its poor graphics, it is the PC that is leading the field forward.

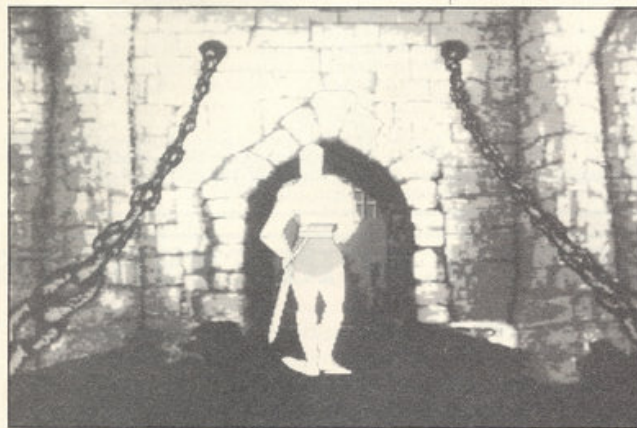
The new VGA standard has resolution up to 800x600, and the so-called VGA-plus cards are offering up to 1000x800.

The situation is similar in the field of colour palettes, although there is a greater variety of features on offer. The ST offers 16 colours from 256, or all 256 colours with a very limited range of software; the Amiga 32 colours from 4,096, or all 4,096 again with a limited range of software. An EGA PC offers 16 colours from a small palette of 64, but once more the PC points the way forward with VGA.

Under VGA you can have 256 colours on screen from a palette of more than 250,000.

However, if you want to know what's waiting down the line, look no further than the current "state-of-the-art" Macintosh graphics systems. With the latest 24-bit video boards you get resolution of 1,200x1,000 pixels, and 16 million colours on-screen at the same time. At this point, the numbers become meaningless. We're talking about completely lifelike, better-than-video quality images.

The catch is the fairly expensive price-tag on this kind of equipment. Apart from the £5,000-plus cost of the Mac itself, the video boards run to about £2,000, and a suitable monitor to about £3,000. ●



• Computer graphics have come a long way since the early days, as this shot of Dragon's Lair on the Amiga shows

80 characters wide by 25 characters deep that translates to our 640x200 high-res screen. So how can the computer display 80x25 characters without taking up 16K of memory?

The reason the high-res display needs all that memory is because each and every pixel can be changed at will. But the pixels of the block character don't change. The 8x8 matrix that makes up, say, the letter A is always the same.

Therefore, the computer can hold a table in memory which describes the eight bytes that

Next week

Although the developments in hardware have been impressive, the technology would mean little without the software to drive it. In the next part of the series, we'll look at the different kinds of program available for driving graphics.

PC PORTABLE PRICE BLITZ

SHARP PC7000

80C88-2, 7.37mhz 2x5.25 F/disk Backlit Super Twist LCD640X200 Pixels 320K Onboard (Exp)
PC7000 £399.00

SHARP PC4501

80188 PRC/SS (7.16Mz) 1x3.5 FDD (45001) 2x3.5 FDD (4502) illuminated Super Twist LCD 1 x Serial, 1 x Parallel Port 1 x Ext 5.25 FDD Port lead bat PSU.and AC Adpt
PC4501 £399.00

SHARP PC4502

PC4502 £499.00



UPGRADES PC7000

Expansion Unit£400.00
Carry Case£70.00
128K£30.00
10 Meg Hard Disc.....£750.00

UPGRADES PC4501/2

Colormon Adaptor£130.00
1 Meg Eprom Card£29.00
Carry Case£50.00
128K Expansion£45.00
128K Kit.....£30.00
3.5 Internal F/Disk£80.00
(PC4501)

ALL PRICES + VAT AND CARRIAGE AT £7.00

2-BIT COMPUTERS

26 28 BOWSFIELD LANE, STOCKTON, CLEVELAND. TS18 3ER.

TEL: 0642 604768

B/card Access CWO
Don't delay limited quantities
+ vat and carriage £7.00

ARGONAUT SOFTWARE

We are expanding our development team and have vacancies for talented programmers, graphic artists and software musicians with experience on one or more of the Amiga, ST, Mac or IBM computers.

A good knowledge of machine code in either 68000 or 8086 is required. There are also positions for Z80 and 6502 programmers wishing to learn a new language. You will be working in a stimulating environment with a dynamic team of top programmers; on very powerful computer equipment rarely seen in the games industry.

We are the leading creator of 3 dimensional games like the award winning Star Glider series, and are now working on new exciting game and simulation products to be the hits of 1989 and 1990!

Top Salaries paid according to Experience, Ability and Performance.

Contact Jez San or Richard Clucas at our North London Offices on
Tel: (01) 906 3744, Fax: (01) 959 5052

REPTILIA

Reptilia Design requires programmers to work in house on the Spectrum 48k/128k and Commodore 64. If you think you are talented enough to convert a game from one format to another then write with examples of your work to:

**Reptilia Design,
Unit 27, 33 Noble Square,
Basildon, SS13 1LT**

For Further Details phone Ian or Mick
between 12pm and 7pm on (0268) 590571

OPPORTUNITIES AT AUDIOGENIC

Emlyn Hughes International Soccer has just been awarded the accolade **BEST GAME OF THE YEAR** by Commodore Computing. Can YOU help us stay at the top? There are vacancies in the following areas:

* **CUSTOMER SERVICES** - answering customer queries, taking orders, and making sure they are despatched promptly. This is a good opportunity for a young person to gain experience. A knowledge of computers is not essential but would be very useful and would help your career prospects within Audiogenic. Enthusiasm and the ability to learn quickly are essential.

* **ACCOUNTING** - our accountant needs an assistant. No formal qualifications are necessary, but you should have some practical experience of bookkeeping and accounts work generally. One of your key tasks would be entering transactions onto our computerised accounting system, so you should be reasonably familiar with a keyboard (touch-typing is not necessary, however).

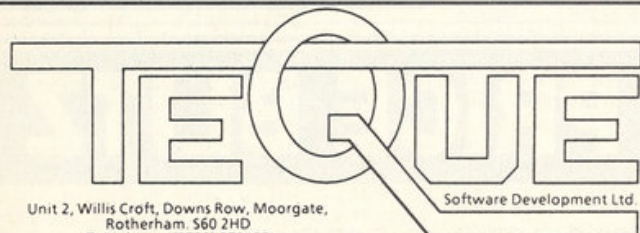
You should ideally be a non-smoker as smoking is not allowed on company premises. Write to: **Lorraine Cook, Financial Controller, Audiogenic Software Ltd, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ**, or telephone **01-861 1166** between 9am and 7.30pm

ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS

A new software label setting new standards in Computer Gaming requires **CODERS** and **GRAPHIC ARTISTS** for the **AMIGA, ATARI ST** and **PC MACHINES**, capable of producing the **BEST** the Medium has to offer.

If you think you've got what it takes, contact
ADRIAN TURNER at
ACTUAL SCREENSHOTS
immediately on
(01) 533 2918

or send C.V.'s and DEMOS to:
**UNIT 7D, KING'S YARD, CARPENTERS ROAD,
LONDON, E15 2HD**



Unit 2, Willis Croft, Downs Row, Moorgate,
Rotherham S60 2HD
Telephone: (0709) 370102

We are a progressive company producing 32-, 16- and 8-bit entertainment software for the UK's leading software publishers.

Teque was awarded best 16 bit translation of the year for Pac-Mania. We are currently working on Blasteroids, Xwbots, Continental Circus and Thunderbirds.

As an expanding company we now require additional staff to enhance our in-house development team.

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for experienced programmers to work in-house on IBM PC, AMIGA, ATARI ST, ARCHIMEDES, CBM 64, SPECTRUM and AMSTRAD CPC

If you want to work on this year's top game projects please contact:

Tony Kavanagh on 0709 370102, or write to:

**TEQUE SOFTWARE
DEVELOPMENT LIMITED**

Unit 2, Willis Croft, Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham S60 2HD

WE WANT YOU!



THE PLAYERS TEAM ARE OUT LOOKING FOR YOU!

**CAN YOU WRITE COMMERCIAL QUALITY
GAMES IN MACHINE CODE?**

Write in Strictest Confidence to:
RICHARD PAUL JONES
PLAYERS SOFTWARE (DEPT. C+VG)
CALLEVA PARK, ALDERMASTON
BERKS. RG7 4QW

or phone: (07356) 77421 (5 lines)

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Arkanoid II | Imagine | £19.95 |
| Beyond The Ice Palace | Elite | £19.95 |
| Black Lamp | Firebird | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy | Elite | £19.95 |
| Chopper X | Mastertronic | £9.99 |
| Ikari Warriors | Elite | £14.95 |
| Marble Madness | Electronic Arts | £24.95 |
| Quadrailen | Logotron | £19.95 |
| Ranarama | Hewson Consultants | £19.95 |
| Return To Genesis | Firebird | £19.95 |
| Roadwars | Melbourne House | £19.95 |
| Starquake | Mandarin | £19.95 |
| Test Drive | Electronic Arts | £24.95 |
| Thrust | Firebird | £9.95 |
| Thundercats | Elite | £19.95 |
| Wizball | Ocean | £19.95 |
| Xenon | Melbourne House | £19.95 |
| Zynaps | Hewson Consultants | £19.99 |

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Eddie Edwards Super Ski | Elite | £19.95 |
| Seconds Out | Tynesoft | £19.95 |
| Summer Olympiad '88 | Tynesoft | £19.95 |

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| Organiser | Triangle Publishing | £49.95 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|

JOYSTICK

| | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------|
| Atari CX40 Joystick | Atari Corp | £4.99 |
|---------------------|------------|-------|

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499

INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT



| | | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| ATARI 1040ST-FM | (Computer) | £499.99 |
| VIP PROFESSIONAL | (Spreadsheet) | £149.95 |
| MICROSOFT WRITE | (Word Processor) | £149.95 |
| SUPERBASE PERSONAL | (Database) | £59.95 |
| BASIC DISK & MANUAL | (Language) | £24.98 |

NORMAL RRP: £884.82

LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82

PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST

£899 INC VAT

+ mono monitor = £998

+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST

£1199 INC VAT

+ mono monitor = £1298

+ colour monitor = £1498



DTP PageStream £149 +VAT = £171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT-£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-100AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT

+ SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0289, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

.....

.....

Postcode: Dept NCE 0289

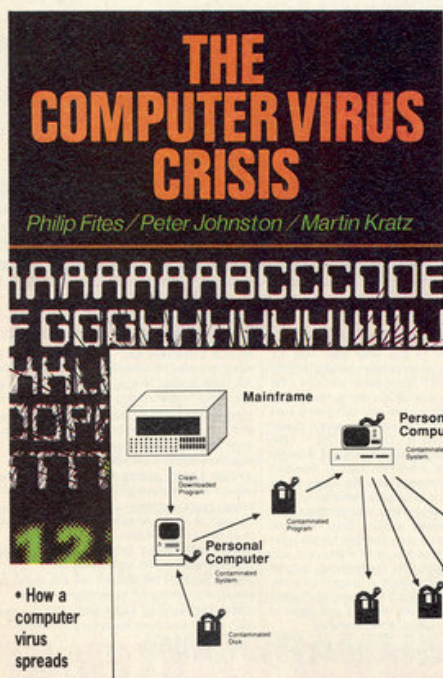
Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

DTP ☐

Read all about it!

Viruses have been called the AIDS of computing. But what sort of organism actually lies behind the media hype? Basil Pigg looks at three books that aim to explain the practicalities behind the problem...

The Computer Virus Crisis ● Philip Fites, Peter Johnston & Martin Krantz
● Van Nostrand Reinhold (Available in England from S&S on 0494 791900)
£13.95 ISBN 0-442-28532-9



Viruses are very much in the news lately. The recent 'Friday the 13th' virus which promised to erase everybody's data on that date when they switched on their machines attracted a lot of publicity from the papers. (In fact, in the end more data was probably lost through spontaneous disintegration of dusty disks – and once again the virus-busters profited).

The way people talk about computer viruses you'd think they were like their medical namesakes, almost living things. The terminology has been poached to such an extent that we talk glibly of infected disks, vaccines, cures, carriers...

The temptation to compare viruses to AIDS is irresistible to the media, who produce

documentary style programs which inevitably confuse more than they enlighten. Perhaps it's not good television to start off saying what a computer virus is, ie. a straightforward computer program written by a disgruntled programmer or a computer-literate vandal; so they don't. The impression many must have is that viruses are quasi-living beings, sinister and evil arrivals from outer space which will destroy civilisation as we know it.

The *Computer Virus Crisis*, despite its alarmist title, avoids shock-horror tactics and tabloid-style hyperbole. It starts right off telling you what a computer virus is, tells you how it works, details the dangers, precautions and counter-measures, and even gives you a 'day in the life of a virus'. It assumes no previous knowledge save a vague computer literacy, and isn't shy of explaining 'obvious' things ("You can't get it by shaking hands, touching a doorknob, or having someone next to you sneeze..."). The approach is very American and college textish, setting out all the facts very clearly and in bite-sized sections. Certainly the worried business or home computer user should find it all quite easy going.

Fites, Johnston and Krantz have done an admirable job in making the book as comprehensive as possible; there are sections on famous

viruses, anti-virus precautions, how to recognise a virus, virus-busting programs, the cost of viruses... even a detailed breakdown of the structure of a virus for the really technically minded. Though the approach is not specific to any machine, the prevalence of Macintoshes and PCs (but mainly the former in America) in the commercial sector pulls the emphasis over to those models. There are plenty of useful illustrations, though the subject of viruses is not one that lends itself to works of art.

The only drawback, unfortunately a major one, is that many of the references are inappropriate or not very useful to the British reader – all the virus-busting software addresses are of course American. Otherwise, a good book that should answer most questions about viruses in a clear and straightforward manner.

Computer Viruses – A High Tech Disease ● Ralf Burger ● Abacus
(5370 52nd St SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508) £17.45 ISBN 1-55755-043-3

In contrast to the restrained approach of the authors above, Burger succumbs to the temptation to parallel medical and computer viruses. By the time you get to page five of this book you're already faced with a table

outlining the similarities between them ("Biological viruses: May not exhibit symptoms for a long time. Computer viruses: An infected program can work without error for a long time..."). Burger is also not afraid of getting his hands dirty straight away: page 10 sees the first dump of the hex listing from a virus-infected section of code, and to compensate for the lack of illustrations, the book contains many hundreds of lines of BASIC, Pascal and machine code listings.

These listings are not, of course, to enable you to write your own viruses, oh no; they are mere

demonstrations to let you see how they can infect your system. And work they certainly do, if you have a PC, the inclination to type them in, and plenty of disposable disks.

There are sections on the dangers of viruses, the latest 'research', reports on the meetings of the Hamburg Chaos Computer Club, protection strategies and so on. The approach is resolutely technical, though, and the 'protection strategies' are essentially assembler listings. Great if you are happy with machine code, less than useful otherwise. If you are

looking for straight answers to basic questions, you could well feel that the book is deliberately talking over your head.

There's a curious feeling about the book; it reads like a medical report on a real biological disease most of the time – which is, one supposes, exactly what Burger intends. Whether or not it succeeds, and whether this is a valid approach or not is open to question, but certainly for the technically minded reader – the hobbyist, perhaps, rather than the business person – there is plenty of interest.

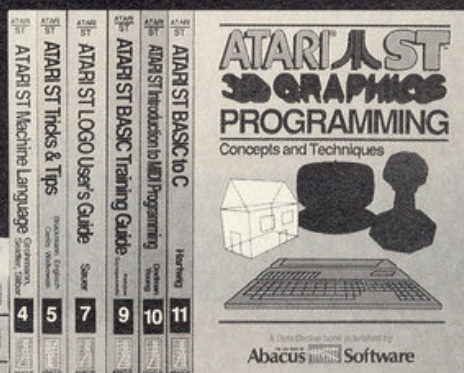
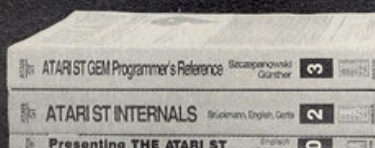
Amiga and ST

The two books mentioned here concentrate on the PC and Macintosh, both business machines in the main. Amiga and ST owners who wish to know more about viruses can try to get hold of *Computer Viruses* by Ralph Roberts (who wrote *Using Turbo Basic* and *Using Borland Sprint*), published by *Compute!* magazine's book division in the US. While the book isn't specifically 16-bit, it does by all accounts give more coverage to these two machines.

The book contains technical information on how a virus works and gives details on how to write countermeasures. It also lists sources of virus protection packages. It costs \$14.95 (standard conversion rates never apply to book prices: perhaps about £10?) and can be ordered in this country by its ISBN number (0-87455-178-1) or even ordered from Ralph himself at PO Box 8459, Asheville, NC 28814, US.

BESTSELLERS

...from the premiere
ST book publisher



What reviewers say about Abacus Books:

On ST Internals:

...will not be going any farther than arms reach from my computer...ST Applications ...the best and most useful volume out so far...can't afford not to have it.—STart, Dewitt Robbeloth

On GEM programmer's Reference:

Anyone interested in learning how to manipulate the VDI or the AES will want to have this book at their fingertips...—ST Applications, Richard Kaller
The next most important Abacus book... —STart, Dewitt Robbeloth

Presenting the Atari ST

Gives you an in-depth look at this sensational new computer. Learn about the architecture of the ST, working with GEM, the mouse, operating system, all the various interfaces, the 68000 chip and its instructions, LOGO. 180pp £14.95

ST INTERNALS

Essential guide to the inside information of the ST. Detailed descriptions of sound and graphics chips, internal hardware, I/O ports, using GEM. Commented BIOS listing. An indispensable reference for your ST library. 450pp £16.95

ST Machine Language

Program in the fastest language for your ATARI ST. Learn 68000 assembly language, its numbering system, use of registers, structure & important details of instruction set, and use of internal system routines. Geared for the ST. 280pp £16.95

Atari ST for Beginners

Written for the firsthand ST user. Get a basic understanding of your ST. Explore LOGO and BASIC from the ground up. Simple explanations of the hardware and internal workings of the ST. Illustrations, diagrams. Glossary. Index. 200pp £14.95

GEM Programmer's Ref.

For serious programmers needing detailed information on GEM. Presented in an easy-to-understand format. All examples in C or assembly language. Covers VDI and AES functions. No serious programmer should be without. 410pp £16.95

ST TRICKS & TIPS

Fantastic collection of programs and info for the ST. Complete programs include: super-fast RAM disk; time-saving printer spooler; color print hardcopy; plotter output hardcopy; creating accessories. Money saving tricks and tips. 260pp £16.95

ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out

As the foremost publisher of ST books, we announce the newest volume in our continuing ST Reference Library series—**ST Disk Drives - Inside and Out**. This book includes chapters on files, file structures and data management. Thoroughly discusses the floppy disk, the hard disk and the RAM disk both from a programming and a technical perspective. Includes several full-length utilities and programming tools that enable you to further explore to ST disk drives. 450pp £18.95

ST LOGO User's Guide

Take control by learning ST LOGO—the easy to use, powerful language. Includes: file handling, recursion, Hilbert & Sierpinski curves, 2 & 3D function plots, data structure, error handling. Helpful guide for LOGO users. 375pp £16.95

Intro to MIDI Programming

Discover the magic of MIDI! Learn MIDI programming, how to program your synthesizer, how to buy MIDI software, how to buy a synthesizer, use extended BIOS. Includes source code for ST music box auto-player from Xlent Software. 250pp £16.95

ATARI ST ST Disk Drives



A Data Backer book from
Abacus Software

ST BASIC Training Guide

Thorough guide for learning ST BASIC. Detailed programming fundamentals, commands descriptions, ST graphics & sound, using GEM in BASIC, file management, disk operation. Tutorial problems give hands on experience. 316pp £14.95

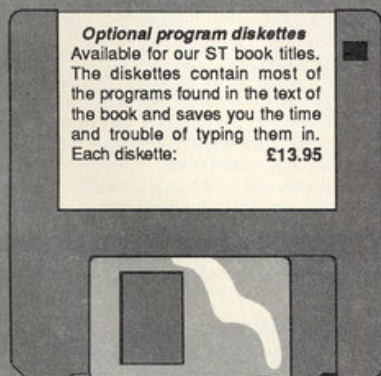
ST BASIC to C

Move up from BASIC to C. If you're already a BASIC programmer, you can learn C all that much faster. Parallel examples demonstrate the programming techniques and constructs in both languages. Variables, pointers, arrays. 230pp £14.95

ST 3D GRAPHICS

FANTASTIC! Learn how to create fantastic and impressive 3D graphics on your Atari ST. Rotate, zoom and shade 3D objects. All programs written in machine language for high speed. Learn the mathematics behind 3D graphics. Hidden line removal, shading. With 3D pattern maker and animator. 350pp £18.95

Look for these Abacus titles in your
local bookstores and computer stores.



For More Information:

Distributor
Computer Bookshops Limited
021-706-1188

you can count on
Abacus



5370 52nd Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
In U.S. Call (616) 698 0330

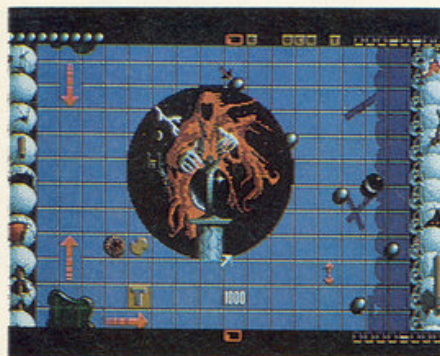
Ein, zwei, drei

Rik Haynes races down the Autobahn to see what's at the end of the Rainbow

BALLISTIX

PSYCLAPSE/PSYGNOSIS

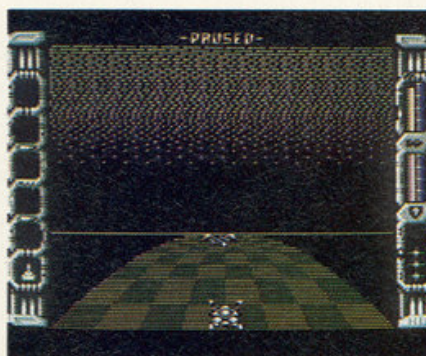
Ballistix is a thrilling and bizarre blend of football and pinball. Playing against a human or computer-controlled opponent, you've got just one simple aim – to score (goals, that is). However, it's not that simple because the game also contains magnetic whips, splitter balls and bumpers which all do unexpected things at the height of the on-pitch struggle – so you'll have to be on the ball in this game. Available shortly on ST and Amiga.



ELIMINATOR

HEWSON

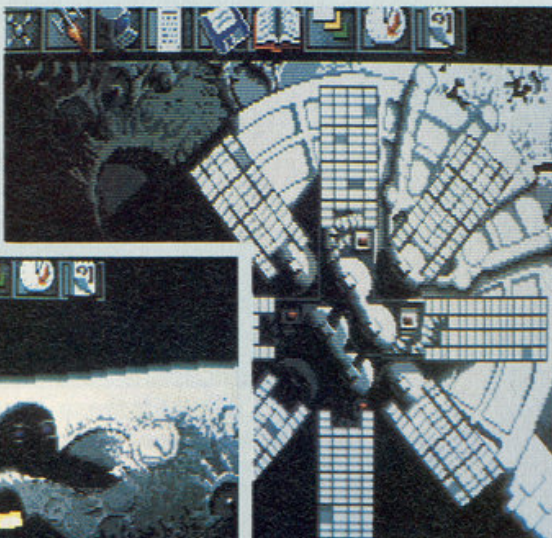
Already out on ST and Amiga formats since last year, Eliminator is due to make its way on the C64 soon. Gameplay has you taking to a highway in a futuristic turbonutterbasterd vehicle, avoiding all sorts of obstacles and hazards in an electrifying sci-fi racing simulation conceived by the author of the cult Hewson game, Nebulus. Watch out for the Express review next week...



MILLENNIUM 2.2

ACTIVISION

23rd Century Earth has been rendered uninhabitable by an asteroid collision, so it's up to you as the leader of a surviving moon base to return mother Earth to her former glory. Luckily, you've got the help of various research, mining and



scientific facilities to help you in this task – but, meanwhile, time is running out.

Millennium 2.2 is strategy game boasting some attractive visuals, and should be out next month on ST, Amiga and PC.



SPHERICAL RAINBOW ARTS

(Germany)

Spherical transports you into a platform-type arcade adventure controlling a sphere (strangely enough) through some 100 screens. You encounter the usual supply of adversaries and the odd teleport, spell or shield. Spherical may also include a spectacular breakthrough to PC owners, as Rainbow Arts is promising a 16-colour CGA version! PCers out there – keep your fingers crossed. Out later this year on C64, ST, Amiga and PC.



DANGERFREAK RAINBOW ARTS

(Germany)

Hopefully not as dire as the TV show *The Fall Guy*, Dangerfreak throws you into the hectic, dangerous and unsung job of being a film stuntperson. Faced with doing all the hard work on three films, you'll have to complete the five stunts in each movie if you want to earn loadsamoney. Dangerfreak is still undergoing constant development in the gameplay and audio-visual departments, but it should finally arrive on C64, ST, Amiga and PC sometime this year.



DARK CHAMBER RAINBOW GAMES

(Germany)

Rainbow Arts' sister company, Rainbow Games, is involved in producing its own arcade coin-op game under a working title of *Danger Freak*, an eight-level scrolling shoot-em-up supporting some stunning visuals and hard hitting gameplay. The screen shot you see here was produced on a VGA PC using DPaint – and with Rainbow's extensive knowledge of 16-bit programming, home micro versions aren't completely out of the question. Watch this space...





Personal Finance Manager

£29.95

-The Worlds Most Sophisticated Personal Finance Program-

If you run a personal bank account and have an Atari ST then you need "PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER".

AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR

PFM makes full use of the ST's Gem interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE

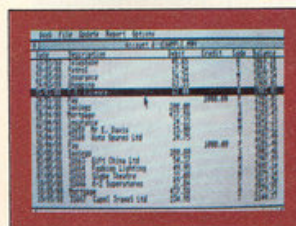
PFM handles Credit and Debit — Monthly, Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50, PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

BUDGET WITH EASE, AT THE CLICK OF A MOUSE

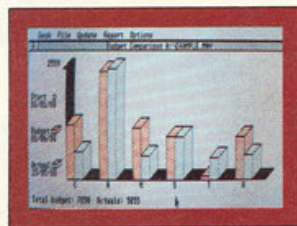
If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Up to 10 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Income/expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.

BALANCING WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT

When you get your bank Statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.



MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



BUDGET COMPARISON BAR-GRAPH SHOWING BUDGETS & ACTUAL EXPENDITURE OR INCOME



Home Finance Program By Peter Veale.

Here's what the critics say:

"PFM is one of those rare programs with which it is easy to feel comfortable from the first time you run it."

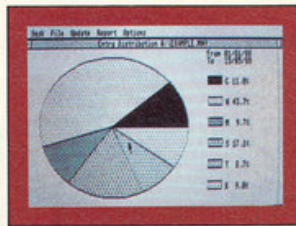
Ron Massey, ST USER

"Personal Finance Manager is a sophisticated home financial package, it will probably help you save money."

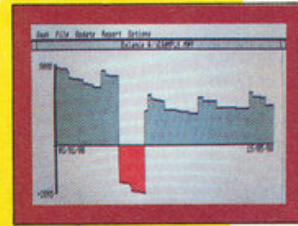
ST UPDATE.

"PFM is just the ticket if your expenditure is as disorganised as mine."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.



PIE CHART SHOWING SELECTED ENTRIES OVER CHOSEN DATES



BALANCE DISPLAY SHOWING HIGHS & LOWS OVER SELECTED DATES

OTHER FEATURES

- * The number of entries is limited only by memory size
- * You define the file size
- * Old entries are automatically deleted
- * Automatically places entries in date order
- * European or U.S.A. date formats
- * Balance of account graph
- * Moveable and re-sizeable windows
- * Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names
- * Facility to check off items against statements
- * Locates cheques written months ago in seconds
- * Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budgets

Free 30-Day Trial

Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

NOT COPY PROTECTED

TO ORDER:

SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall. PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.



BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.
£30.95 (incl P&P).



Please send me **Personal Finance Manager** at £30.95 (incl P&P)

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON

☐ Please debit my credit card account:

Card number: Expiry date:

Name

Address

Signed:

MichTron

● *After the post-christmas lull, things appear to be picking up again on the games front. This week's releases saw us putting the world in order and preparing for the future of space exploration before setting out forever on a search for intergalactic wealth. And on the way we even got to indulge in a little sex and violence...*

BATTLETECH

INFOCOM/ACTIVISION

PC • £29.99dk
Out soon on C64

Battletech - *The Crescent Hawk's Inception* is a role-playing type game based around FASA Corporation's entertaining and cult boardgame **Battletech** - a sci-fi wargame involving such advanced weaponry as Mechs (giant piloted robots), the futuristic replacement for our modern day tanks.

Beats a Renault Five any day...

● GAMEPLAY

Battletech throws you into the dangerous but exciting time of the 31st century, a time which sees the Star League's demise and civil war between the five successor states (Davion, Steiner, Kurita, Marik and Liao) erupt into a fierce and destructive struggle for what's left of the old Star League's technological and economic resources.

As Jason Youngblood, your job is to protect The Lyran Commonwealth from an onslaught of Kurita forces, a tough task indeed as you've only got 20 C-Bills to start with - about as useful as a five-pence piece.

Play consists of single keypress commands for directing your movements around a scrolling landscape

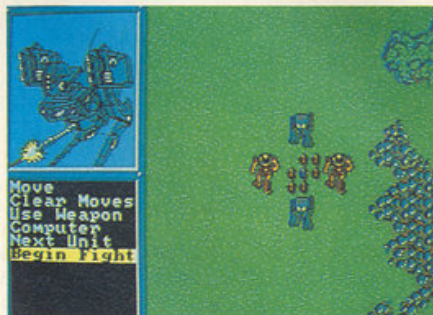
containing a reported 4 million individual locations (sorry we didn't have time to explore every one!) - plus menu systems for controlling combat, communication and buying and selling, etc.

● GRAPHICS AND SOUND

CGA visuals aren't spectacular, just competent, with purely functional backdrops and flea-sized sprites. Audio isn't up to much: the soundtrack sounds like a terrible rendition of a 1970's Jean Michel Jarre tune - but then you can't expect any great shakes from the PC's sound hardware.

● OTHER VERSIONS

Battletech is currently under development on the C64, while owners of other machines will probably have to confine their **Battleteching** to the boardgame.



• Let the fight begin...

● EXPRESS VERDICT

Battletech is a playable mixture of role-playing and strategy, and marks the continuing disappearance of Infocom's "non-graphic" stance to computer gaming. It's just a pity that the game didn't follow the board-game more closely. A **Battletech** version of *Balance of Power* or *UMS* - including arcade elements - would get our vote every time. Mind you there's always a chance with **Battletech II**...

★ ★ ★

Rik Haynes

ORBITER

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

ST • £24.99dk
Also on Mac, PC

Spectrum Holobyte is perhaps best known for its recent *F-16 Falcon* release, which currently leads the flight sim stakes with its technical realism and multi-viewpoint graphics. Holobyte intends to come as close to on-screen holography as possible, hence the name. But whereas *Falcon* comes close to their goals, **Orbiter**, a Space Shuttle simulator, relies solely on in-depth realism.

● GAMEPLAY

Six and a half minutes after leaving Florida, the Shuttle is travelling at Mach 23.5 or just over 17,000 miles per hour. It's just as well then that there's an auto-pilot for takeoff.

Mission control is able to guide you through every necessary procedure to get you up and away on your first training flight and from then on it's down to you to complete the missions at hand.

Besides deploying telescopes and linking up with satellites and space labs via your Remote Manipulator System and Manned Manoeuvring Unit, you have to learn how to fly the damned thing. And - yep, you guessed it - complexity is the order of the day.

The screen is divided into four quadrants, each of which is switchable to display a choice of 3 monitors updating maps, radio messages and orbital data, besides status screens on your payload, engines, control, weapons systems and exterior views.

Once you've familiarised yourself with operational

procedures, quite a time-consuming process, you can elect to jump in where not many men have gone before.

Luckily, **Orbiter** comes with a choice of time-compression features to shorten the lengthy periods of space flight where nothing much happens.

● GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Orbiter's graphics are confined to dense banks of notated push-buttons and slider controls representing all the main functions of Space Shuttle control. These all look fabulously convincing and should keep the average techno-buff glued to the screen for months. The only alternative displays are pretty primitive representations of the Earth's surface below you and starfields everywhich-way out in the depths of space.

Sound is similarly varied. There's a great computerised voice representing mission control which guides you through take off, but after this all you're likely to hear is the sound of engines burning.

● OTHER VERSIONS

Mac and PC versions are completed but as yet unseen, though there shouldn't be much difference between them and this version.

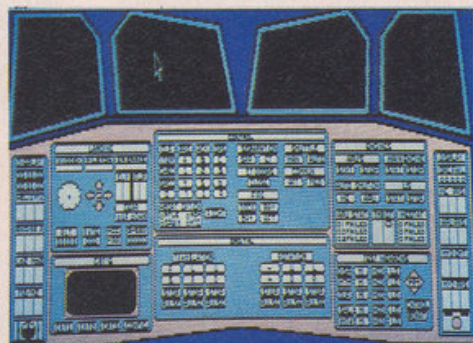
● EXPRESS VERDICT

You can't really get much more up to date than this in terms of simulations, but **Orbiter** does concentrate rather heavily on solid procedural realism.

For instance, it would be nice to actually have the choice to land the shuttle on the runway, but there's no way of removing the instrumentation panels enough to give you the kind of subjective control simulations rely on for addictiveness. In this sense it's a surrogate experience - but still one worth checking out.

★ ★ ★ ★

Andy Storer



• Which one of the 397 billion buttons on the shuttle's control panel do you press next?

DRAGON NINJA

OCEAN

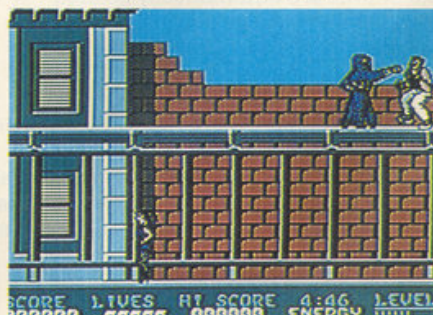
C64 • £9.95cs, £14.95dk
Also on Spectrum, CPC
Out around Easter on ST, Amiga

Bad Dudes vs Dragon Ninja finally makes an outing on the C64 after a rapturous reception on the CPC (*Express* issue 12) - so how does it shape up against the tough CPC competition...

● VERSION UPDATE

No surprises in the gameplay department. It's all non-stop horizontally-scrolling kick-em-up fighting fury as you take on the scum of the city. At your command is the usual selection of punches, kicks, throws and underhand tricks which you'll need to master if you want to live through your encounters with deadly Ninjas, horrible guard dogs, and the kind of girlie that you'd never even think of taking home to meet your mother.

Audio-visuals are up to scratch, with very well defined and colourful sprites (not a blocky lego-type character in



• Getting your lights punched out

sight), complemented by credible – though somewhat routine – backdrops.

The bass-line thud sound spot-effects could really do with some sampled grunts and groans, while the accompanying soundtrack is an adequate white-noise influenced dance-track. By far the best audio ingredient is the superb Last Ninja-esque soundtrack on the title page – has Ocean finally found a worthy successor to the excellent Martin Galway in the guise of music-maestro Jonathan Dunn?

● OTHER VERSIONS

CPC Dragon Ninja just has the edge over the other 8-bit versions because of its attractive and colourful display, though the Spectrum version puts up a good fight. ST and Amiga versions are currently under development, and they're looking very promising.

● EXPRESS VERDICT

Dragon Ninja is a great release for anybody wanting to get down to some basic fist 'n' foot action. It's just a shame that the coin-op's simultaneous two-player option is missing.



Rik Haynes

EMMANUELLE

COKTEL VISION

Amiga • £19.95dk
Also on CPC, ST

This French piece of oh la la software sees you in the enviable position of trying to get your evil way with the infamous Emmanuelle, in a totally sexist graphic adventure, appropriately called *Emmanuelle*.

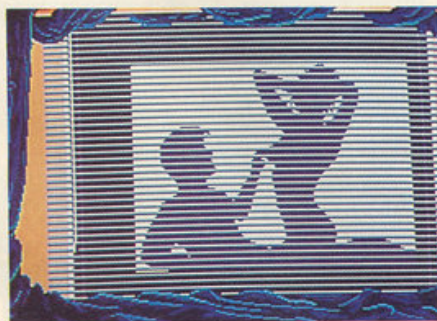
● GAMEPLAY

(Or should that be foreplay?)

You start the adventure of your lunchtime by flying down to Rio to sample its beaches, carnival and women (if you get half a chance).

You control your character by clicking on-screen objects like buildings, boats, etc. If there's a character around you can click on them in order to hold a conversation. During your talk, you'll be given a selection of things to say. But remember, it's the right word spoken at the right time that decides on whether or not you'll be alone that night...

Unfortunately, it's not all surf and sex because you've got limited supply of money and energy, some tough and extremely rough competition, and quite a few locations to visit before you finally get to encounter the elusive Emmanuelle.



• Hmm, time to get those blinds fixed...

● GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Audio-visuals are up to a good standard, with a varied selection of well drawn, colourful landscapes and characters interspersed with the odd dose of animation. Even the – ahem – bedroom scene is tastefully done. In fact much better done than the endless supply of tacky Emmanuelle movies.

Audio is restricted to sampled sound spot-effects, which are far too scarce.

● OTHER VERSIONS

No details on the other versions of *Emmanuelle* are currently available.

● EXPRESS VERDICT

Emmanuelle is another in the recent batch of sexual

BALANCE OF POWER 1990

MINDSCAPE

Amiga • £24.99dk
Due out on PC, ST, Mac

BOP's release over here in '87 made a significant impression on sales in an entertainment industry hitherto hellbent on variants of arcade violence. Complex tactical and strategic elements coupled with real-world scenarios pulled in punters for whom diplomacy meant something rather more delicate than auto-saturation blasting. Now there's an enhanced update available, maybe you should at last trade in your laser.

● GAMEPLAY

You opt to play either the USA or USSR in a bid to maximise your geopolitical prestige over a period of 8 years beginning in 1990. In short, the aim is to become as popular as possible by cultivating militarily powerful allies and ensuring your enemies are few and weak.

You gain prestige by buying other countries' sympathies – giving them economic or military aid – or actively undermining them by encouraging insurgency.

You are presented with a wealth of database material in the form of maps, charts and diagrams relating to various current events and conditions of the world's nations and click on a chosen country to implement policy. A series of pull-down menus allow you to enact a choice of interventions ranging from diplomatic pressure to direct military invasion. After assessing the current state of play at both world and local scales – by calling up news reports and background material, you implement decisions in as many countries as you wish and then pass control to either the computer or another player.

For each far-reaching decision you take, the opposition asks you to back down. You have a choice whether to do so and lose credibility points, or stick it out and hope they lose their cool before you do. This process centres on a series of defence condition levels known as DefCon states – if you get down to DefCon 2 and refuse to budge on a position, your opponent may push The Button. At this point the game ends. And the world.

BOP now has 80 countries instead of the original 62, additional data in the background section and a new

fantasy adventures which, while not being as exciting or exhilarating (or as exhausting, for that matter) as the real thing, do however represent good – but not necessary clean – fun. A sort of upmarket computer version of the tasteless *Carry On* movies.

Emmanuelle is a game which should appeal to any aspiring sexist pervies out there, but it probably won't



• Perhaps you should give the whole world a whirl

crisis advisory feature. The range of and attention to detail is staggering. The most significant enhancement however is the inclusion of a new fourth level – "Multipolar". Here, policy decisions effected by all countries interact throughout the course of the game, thereby presenting your chosen Superpower with diplomatic and military crises outside of your control.

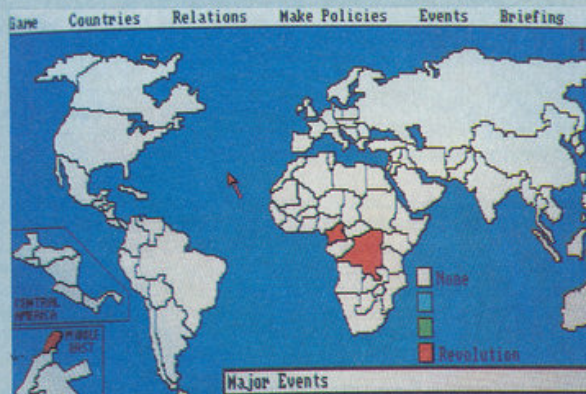
Gameplay is both informative and gripping. Working your way down to DefCon 2 over some seemingly innocuous decision like giving Jordan \$20 million of economic aid, only to be blown to kingdom come, makes you wonder how any of us are still breathing. You can only thank God that Reagan really was a puppet.

● GRAPHICS AND SOUND

No sound whatsoever – but then who needs it? We're talking serious visual overload here, with hundreds of screens crammed with information. The main world map can be instructed to illustrate several screens showing the distribution of power, influence, peace, war etc, whilst sub-screens show newspaper reports, history, GNP, consumer spending, investment, population and military personnel among others. If nothing else, it's one helluva geography lesson. All screens are neatly laid out and update fast considering the amount of data on call.

● OTHER VERSIONS

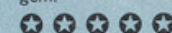
Mac, PC and ST versions will all be released shortly but as are yet unseen, although this is one game where machine differences will not be apparent.



• The future of the world is at your fingertips again.

● EXPRESS VERDICT

This has to be an essential purchase for anyone who has an interest in international politics and the diverse interrelationships which shape the world we live in. Needless to say, it's also great fun. The scale and scope of the project is immense and ensures continued playability along with great value for money. A real gem.



Andy Storer

amuse the less liberal or female Amiga owner. For instance, the phrase "Let's get down to it baby" is just an example of the programmer's considered and thoughtful tackling of the subject of heterosexual relationships. Enough said.



Rik Haynes

FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS

GREMLIN

ST • £29.99dk

Due out on Amiga

After two years in development, *FOFT* is finally about to hit the streets and is surely guaranteed massive sales if those of *Elite* are anything to go by. Comparisons are unavoidable, since there's the same depth, breadth and randomness to ensure open-endedness. But here you have a play area of 1,034 square miles of galactic space, so we're talking serious scale. While you're wandering around forever you should have plenty of time to judge just how far space trading adventures have moved on.

● GAMEPLAY

You begin the game as a Federation Cadet with 100 credits, and through successfully completing various missions attempt to work your way through the eight ranks up to Pirate Prince status.

This quest will take you on a trading adventure across 32,768 galaxies each comprising 256 solar systems containing 16 planets! At first you are given badly-paid, low risk tasks such as delivering packages to distant worlds or escorting freighters in the more civilised areas of space, so you must use this time to trade goods and build up sufficient capital to enhance your ship's capabilities.

There are 15 missions involving searches, investigations, evacuations and interceptions; each accruing different credit. Using Galnet – a galactic



• Just one of the 8,388,608 solar systems available for you to explore

structure by ignoring mission briefs and simply play the market. There's also a healthy trade in black market goods going on and you can communicate with passing ships and arrange to trade surpluses.

There are 32 different kinds of spaceships out there and not all are by any means friendly. Pirates and con-artists abound, so you'll have to stock up on the most powerful lasers, missiles and shields that you can afford to ensure a safe passage. Your ship's computer – Eddie – can also be used to let you load in a dozen or so sub-games to help you pass the space-time. *FOFT* is massive and the scope enormous. It has all the hallmarks of a classic you could still be playing in the mid-nineteen nineties.

● GRAPHICS AND SOUND

FOFT comprises four types of screen display. First off there are the beautifully crafted animated rotating maps of solar systems and galaxy spirals with which you derive data to pinpoint your destination. Then there are the text screens displaying the market's commodity data, the Galnet comms system and ship's computer.

Both of these are competent enough in themselves, but *FOFT*'s strength lies in its galactic space sequences of filled 3D vectors. All moving objects and planets are depicted by super-solid graphics which move extremely smoothly and illustrate a thorough understanding of dynamic animation.

If this weren't enough, you can also head down to a planet and be treated to the filled grids of terrain relief mapping which consists of green plains, valleys, hills and oceans. Your ship hangs mid-screen as you guide it over and through a smooth-scrolling world. It's obvious a great deal of care and attention has gone into the visuals, which is fitting for a game exhibiting so much ambition.

FOFT comes with a second disk full of ST sound chip renditions of well-known classical musical pieces to accompany your travels, whilst the various

spot-effects encountered during combat are more than adequate to enhance the overall sense of atmosphere.

● OTHER VERSIONS

There's an Amiga version in the pipeline which should be ready in a couple of months and will feature enhanced sound and music, though will not differ in terms of graphics or gameplay.

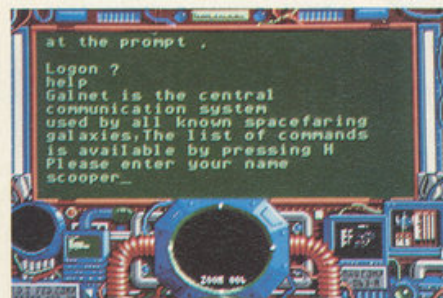
● EXPRESS VERDICT

FOFT has all the compulsive alternate reality of *Elite* and more. It appears to have been designed to provide possibly the most comprehensive escapism available backed up with state of the art graphics. Its sheer scale and depth should ensure good sales

and put Gremlin Graphics back on the map. Well worth the thirty quid, since you could be playing it for years.



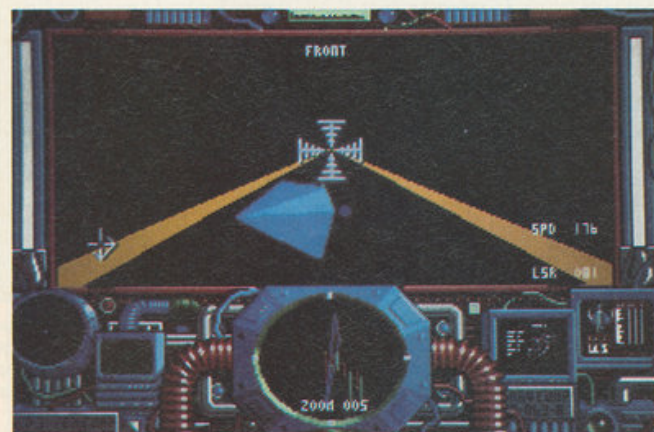
Andy Storer



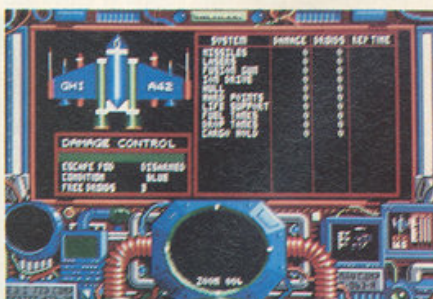
• Just checking out that everything's OK before a mission

comms network – you are able to access stock market data on a range of commodities and buy, deliver and sell accordingly after hyperspacing to dock at space stations or planet-bound silos. After journeying to a world you are able to descend through its atmosphere and navigate *Virus*-style patchwork landscapes whilst dodging ground defence systems.

You can choose to opt out of the Federation career



• This pirate didn't want to trade, so you lock on with Class 1 lasers



• Hooking into Galnet before opening communication channels



• The ship's computer displays just some of the options to hand

BATH COMPUTER SHACK

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO GO ELSEWHERE

*** ATARI SUPER PACK ***

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Atari 520stfm, 1 meg drive, 22 games and a joystick | ONLY £349.00 |
| Atari Explorer Pack | £279.00 |
| Atari 1040stfm now with modulator | ONLY £419.00 |
| Atari 1040stfm with SM124 high resolution mono monitor | ONLY £529.00 |
| Atari SH205 Hard Disc | £529.00 |
| Atari SM124 High Res Monitor | £119.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor | £249.00 |
| Atari SLM802 Lazer Printer | £1049.00 |

ATARI MEGA'S AND PC'S

Please call for our very best prices, you won't be disappointed.

MONITORS

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Philips CM8833 | £259.00 |
| Philips CM8852 | £299.00 |

* NB: All prices include lead.

PRINTERS

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Citizen 120D | £159.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 | £175.00 |
| Epson LX800 | £199.00 |
| Star LC10 (with spare ribbon) | £215.00 |
| Star LC10 colour | £265.00 |
| Star LC24/10 | £339.00 |
| Star NB24-15 (free sheetfeeder) | £599.00 |

* NB: All above prices include lead.

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Handycap Keyboard Cover | £7.95 |
| Monitor Stand | £24.95 |
| Mouse Mats | £4.50 |
| Monitor Master (ST Only) | £35.00 |
| Mouse Master (ST & Amiga) | £24.95 |

COMMODORE

| | |
|--|---------|
| Amiga 500 | £369.00 |
| Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 5 games | £389.00 |
| Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 2 games, 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor | £619.00 |
| Amiga 500, Deluxe paint, 2 games modulator | £399.00 |
| Amiga 500, Photon Paint, modulator | £389.00 |
| Commodore 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor | £259.00 |

Full range of PC's in stock please call for our best prices

AMSTRAD

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono | £669.00 |
| Amstrad PC1640 SD Mono | £559.00 |
| Amstrad PC1640 HD ECD | £1099.00 |
| Amstrad PC1512 DD Colour | £725.00 |

Amstrad PC1640 DD Mono, DMP4000 Printer, Wordstar, Supercalc 3.1, Accounts Master

ONLY £899.00

SOLD OUT

WHY NOT TRY US FOR AN ATARI PC?

All other models available, please call for our very best prices.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Amstrad PPC512S | £429.00 |
| Amstrad PPC512D | £549.00 |
| Amstrad PPC640S | £549.00 |
| Amstrad PPC640D | £629.00 |

DISCS & BOXES

At UNBEATABLE Prices

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 10 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box | £9.95 |
| 25 x 3.5" DS DD Discs in Box | £25.00 |
| 25 x 5.25" Discs | £8.50 |
| 100 x 5.25" Discs | £29.95 |
| Above Discs Certified & Guaranteed | |
| 40 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box | £4.99 |
| 80 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box | £7.99 |
| 100 Cap 3.5" Lockable Box | £9.99 |

Orders under £50.00 - add £2.50 P & P

All prices include VAT
All Hardware is sent by next day courier F.O.C.

Access & Visa orders welcome.
Mail Order address below.

E&OE

SHOW ROOM

8c Chelsea Road
Lower Weston
Bath
Avon
BA1 3DU

TEL: (0225) 310300 FAX: (0225) 446827

WE ACCEPT
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS

MAIL ORDER

Units 11/12 White Hays South
West Wilts Trading Estate
Westbury
Wilts
BA13 4JT

TEL: (0373) 858031 FAX: (0373) 8580312

Clive and kicking

Sir Clive Sinclair virtually invented the British home computer industry. The 80s were a bad time for him with the ill-fated C5 car and QL computer. But, as Mike Scialom reports, he's back in business...

According to whether or not he has a decent product available in the marketplace, Sir Clive Sinclair is either a revered genius or a self-deluding nutter. He has produced a string of gadgets which veer from the laughably pathetic to the awesomely successful, including the first pocket calculator, the Black Watch digital wristwatch, pocket TV, C5 'electric car' and the first affordable satellite TV dish. In the computer world Sir Clive is credited with starting the home computer revolution with the ZX81 and best-selling Spectrum, plus the optimistic (but not fully developed) QL, to today's respectable Z88.

Whichever way it is, Sir Clive is at least a self-invented man. His rise to become Britain's foremost computing legend began in his teens. There was little to suggest that he would become an entrepreneur. His lower middle class roots offered few obvious outlets for his interest in electrical gadgets, which started in his teens. He was supported by his dad – an electronics expert who used to work with his son in his London office up until about 1986. At 17 the young Sinclair became a journalist with Practical Wireless, a job he held for several years with some success.

But what he really wanted to do was start his own company. In 1962 he took the leap and founded Sinclair Radionics, building and supplying radio kits to enthusiasts. He opened

with one of the tricks that was to become a hallmark two decades later, bringing both success and disgust from his customers. He took a quarter page advertising his products mail order, and made these sales his main source of income.

To be fair, there was little alternative, but one of the things the young Clive learned was that he didn't have to buy parts until he knew the level of demand – and if that meant keeping people waiting, then so be it. This was later to be at least part of the reason for his fall from grace in the mid-80's, which eventually led to his name being bought by Amstrad's Alan Sugar, thereby replacing Sinclair as Britain's foremost computer king.

In the 60's and 70's Sinclair produced the world's first pocket calculators and digital watches ahead of the Japanese. But he sold the business when it ran into difficulties. Reasons for the sale included poor quality control, a field which has earned Sinclair a vaguely unreliable air about his business practice which he has yet to fully shake off. But the company made him rich for the first time.

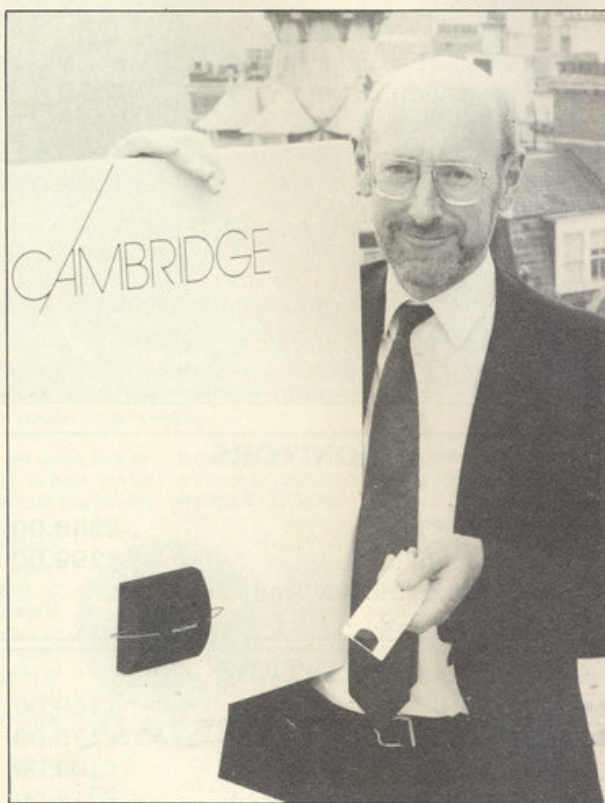
When he started Sinclair Research in 1979 there was no home computer market. There was a personal computer market used in business, but no manufacturer was producing a computer as a home entertainment system – a consumer durable like videos or fridges.

The ZX81, a 3K mono computer which plugged into a TV, appeared in 1981 and was the first computer to cost under a hundred pounds. It sold over one million units, and was followed by the Spectrum which brought sales up to three million units. In 1983, Sir Clive got a knighthood which recognised his success in creating a computer games industry – an industry he ironically saw as a spin-off market for a long time.

That Sinclair feeling

But Sinclair sought wider success. In 1985, he tried to break the mould of making games machines by launching the QL – incredibly enough with a non-standard keyboard and disk drive which made it unacceptable for the business market for which it was intended. It was Sir Clive's last computer launched under his own name. The Spectrum Plus and 128 showed he had lost his touch. Expensive attempts to conquer the American market had failed.

Various buy-out attempts came to nothing until Sugar bought the company in 1986, effectively ending an era and starting a new and more functional era of computer use. Around the same



• Sinclair: what's up his sleeve now? Pundits say it's the portable phone

time he had turned his passion for an electric car into some sort of reality with the C5, and was then forced to watch the plastic trike turn, in the full glare of the national spotlight, from an 'interesting' launch to a ghastly failure, as its potential danger became apparent. Sir Clive had to settle for being yesterday's man for a while.

Not for long. Forced to choose another name for his new company, Sir Clive came up with Cambridge Computer and launched the Z88. Rather amazingly for a portable that doesn't run MS-DOS, it has established itself as a very credible option. More recently Cambridge launched its satellite receiver, and a portable running MS-DOS seems to be in the pipeline. Intriguingly, if Cambridge can produce this within the A4 size of the Z88, it could yet steal the market from Amstrad's PPC, which is seen by many as The Portable That Almost Was...

Sir Clive's rehabilitation was confirmed this month by his reappearance in The Sun (for getting married again), and shows the Great British Public to be a forgiving lot.

The reason for this is simple. Sir Clive is seen as a Barnes Wallis sort of character, a wacky bloke who invented the electronic age's equivalent of the bouncing bomb which worked against all the odds (the Japanese perhaps being the opponents this time around?). It's an image that suits him well. His rather quizzical expression, his membership of Mensa (the club for those with

Dates

- 1942 Born in London
- 1962 Founded Sinclair Radionics, which brought the first calculators and digital wristwatches to market
- 1979 Founded Sinclair Research
- 1980 Launch of ZX80
- 1981 ZX81 launched
- 1982 Launch of ZX Spectrum – the first colour home computer
- 1983 Knighted for services to computer industry
- 1985 QL launched mail order – demand means some wait up to six months
- 1986 Sinclair sells the rights to use his name on all future computers to Amstrad. Sir Clive founds Cambridge Computer
- 1987 Z88 launched
- 1989 Cambridge launches the first affordable home satellite receiver in the UK

silly IQ's) and his much-quoted verbal excesses (see box) all add charm to the idea. But it's difficult to say exactly what Sir Clive is about because he's not technically too strong, nor does he manage his businesses very well.

Perhaps his strength is the audacity to bring out the products he does - and make them succeed. His skill is in bringing down component parts in both cost and size, making his products attractive. His nose for economies of scale appears undiminished. But for all that he is not very good at selling his products. Rather, he offers them. Indeed if he ever did any market research (he doesn't believe in it) he may well have been persuaded not to try to sell a home computer. But then he probably would have launched the QL with a full travel keyboard and 3.5 inch drives rather than microdrives...

No, the fact is that Sinclair doesn't like building big businesses. His companies are all to do with him. None of his employees has ever really emerged out of the background - the nearest perhaps being Richard Altvasser who designed the Spectrum's innards and is currently engineering head at Amstrad. By keeping things small he ensures he can follow his latest passion without the hassle of worrying about his employees continued employment. Just as well,

the cynics might say.

Clive and well

While Sir Clive is hot news again, these days he seems something of a reformed character. His previous pet indulgences - a loathing for anything to do with Acorn, and a tendency to sell a personal vision of a new electronic 'Golden Age' which did not always translate into products that match the needs of the average computer buyer - are things of the past. It's just as well - these unhelpful fetishes served his rivals better than himself. Indeed, they allowed the strange axis between Sir Clive and Alan Sugar to spring up.

A more unholy alliance you couldn't imagine. In temperament and looks, direction and lifestyle, the two men are exact opposites. Sugar has been openly rude about Sinclair, with comments about pregnant calculators and boffins, and there's no love lost at Sir Clive's end. It's now apparent that Sugar bought the Sinclair name for negative rather than constructive reasons. Basically, he wanted the name to stop Sinclair selling under his own name, because anything with the name Sinclair behind it has a ridiculously popular appeal to the computer-buying public.



• Sinclair and Sugar: sometimes working side by side is better than face to face

What does he aim to achieve in the future? It's difficult to answer exactly, as Sinclair likes to cause a stir, and there's no obvious revolution around the corner. But once again he's in the position he most favours - the underdog who has public sympathy for his position selling new types of products. With Cambridge Computer he has found success with the portable Z88. With Shaye Communications he intends to launch a miniature pocket telephone, and with Anamatic we are promised a WSI (wafer scale integration) product which promises to speed up the operational speed of a chip by a factor of more than twenty.

But what Sir Clive really wants is to create a new revolution. That always seems to be his goal, in whatever field. Whatever happens next, we are assured of a good run for our money where Sir Clive's concerned. His entertainment value is huge, and if some of his products are a bit off-beam, that's because computing is still a young field. There's still room for pioneers, and in Sinclair we find one of the most committed pioneers this country has produced for a good few decades. ●

Verbal Extravagances

On fifth generation computing:

'The sort of machine I foresee is a machine you can talk to, it can talk back to you, it can think, it has information and knowledge, and it's expert in certain spheres - for example in medical knowledge where it could act as a doctor.'

On the next Renaissance, the silicon-inspired Golden Age:

'The development of artificial intelligence is going to happen and the consequences are very considerable and mustn't be ignored. I've no doubt there will be sects which oppose it. This is to be expected and is correct and all points of view have got to be looked at. I'm trying to alert other people to a situation that will arise.'

| AMIGA | CAPTAIN BLOOD | | DEFENDER OF THE CROWN | | THREE STOOGES | | TEENAGE QUEEN | | ATARI ST | CAPTAIN BLOOD | | OIDS | | ELIMINATOR | | TEENAGE QUEEN | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP | RRP | SRP |
| AFTERBURNER | 49.94 | 24.98 | 54.94 | 24.94 | 54.98 | 25.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 | BAAL | 44.90 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| BAAL | 44.90 | 20.96 | 49.90 | 20.92 | 49.94 | 21.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 | BATMAN | 49.90 | 23.46 | 54.90 | 23.42 | 54.94 | 24.46 | 44.94 | 23.46 |
| BATMAN | 49.90 | 23.46 | 54.90 | 23.42 | 54.94 | 24.46 | 44.94 | 23.46 | BATTLECHESS | 49.90 | 24.96 | 54.90 | 24.92 | 54.94 | 25.96 | 44.94 | 24.96 |
| BATTLECHESS | 49.90 | 24.96 | 54.90 | 24.92 | 54.94 | 25.96 | 44.94 | 24.96 | CAPTAIN FIZZ | 39.90 | 18.46 | 44.90 | 18.42 | 44.94 | 19.46 | 34.94 | 18.46 |
| CAPTAIN FIZZ | 39.90 | 18.46 | 44.90 | 18.42 | 44.94 | 19.46 | 34.94 | 18.46 | CRAZY CARS 2 | 49.94 | 22.48 | 54.94 | 22.44 | 54.98 | 23.48 | 44.98 | 22.48 |
| CRAZY CARS 2 | 49.94 | 22.48 | 54.94 | 22.44 | 54.98 | 23.48 | 44.98 | 22.48 | DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) | 69.90 | 34.96 | 74.90 | 34.92 | 74.94 | 35.96 | 64.94 | 34.96 |
| DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) | 69.90 | 34.96 | 74.90 | 34.92 | 74.94 | 35.96 | 64.94 | 34.96 | DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) | 49.94 | 23.48 | 54.94 | 23.44 | 54.98 | 24.48 | 44.98 | 23.48 |
| DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) | 49.94 | 23.48 | 54.94 | 23.44 | 54.98 | 24.48 | 44.98 | 23.48 | ELITE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| ELITE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | ELIMINATOR | 44.94 | 15.98 | 49.94 | 15.94 | 49.98 | 16.98 | 39.98 | 15.98 |
| ELIMINATOR | 44.94 | 15.98 | 49.94 | 15.94 | 49.98 | 16.98 | 39.98 | 15.98 | F16 FALCON | 54.94 | 24.98 | 59.94 | 24.94 | 59.98 | 25.98 | 49.98 | 24.98 |
| F16 FALCON | 54.94 | 24.98 | 59.94 | 24.94 | 59.98 | 25.98 | 49.98 | 24.98 | FED OF FREE TRADERS | 54.90 | 27.98 | 59.90 | 27.94 | 59.94 | 28.98 | 49.94 | 27.98 |
| FED OF FREE TRADERS | 54.90 | 27.98 | 59.90 | 27.94 | 59.94 | 28.98 | 49.94 | 27.98 | FISH! | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| FISH! | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | FREEDOM | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| FREEDOM | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | GALDREGON'S DOMAIN | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| GALDREGON'S DOMAIN | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | HEROES OF THE LANCE | 49.94 | 24.98 | 54.94 | 24.94 | 54.98 | 25.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| HEROES OF THE LANCE | 49.94 | 24.98 | 54.94 | 24.94 | 54.98 | 25.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 | HOSTAGES | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| HOSTAGES | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | JOAN OF ARC | 49.94 | 24.98 | 54.94 | 24.94 | 54.98 | 25.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 |
| JOAN OF ARC | 49.94 | 24.98 | 54.94 | 24.94 | 54.98 | 25.98 | 44.98 | 24.98 | KRYSTAL | 54.94 | 24.98 | 59.94 | 24.94 | 59.98 | 25.98 | 49.98 | 24.98 |
| KRYSTAL | 54.94 | 24.98 | 59.94 | 24.94 | 59.98 | 25.98 | 49.98 | 24.98 | LANCELOT | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| LANCELOT | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | OPERATION NEPTUNE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| OPERATION NEPTUNE | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | OPERATION WOLF | 44.90 | 20.96 | 49.90 | 20.92 | 49.94 | 21.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 |
| OPERATION WOLF | 44.90 | 20.96 | 49.90 | 20.92 | 49.94 | 21.96 | 39.94 | 20.96 | PACMANIA | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 |
| PACMANIA | 44.90 | 19.96 | 49.90 | 19.92 | 49.94 | 20.96 | 39.94 | 19.96 | PURPLE SATURN DAY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| PURPLE SATURN DAY | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | R-TYPE | 44.94 | 21.98 | 49.94 | 21.94 | 49.98 | 22.98 | 39.98 | 21.98 |
| R-TYPE | 44.94 | 21.98 | 49.94 | 21.94 | 49.98 | 22.98 | 39.98 | 21.98 | SPEEDBALL | 49.94 | 23.48 | 54.94 | 23.44 | 54.98 | 24.48 | 44.98 | 23.48 |
| SPEEDBALL | 49.94 | 23.48 | 54.94 | 23.44 | 54.98 | 24.48 | 44.98 | 23.48 | STARGLIDER 2 | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 |
| STARGLIDER 2 | 49.90 | 22.46 | 54.90 | 22.42 | 54.94 | 23.46 | 44.94 | 22.46 | STOS GAMES CREATOR | 54.90 | 25.96 | 59.90 | 25.92 | 59.94 | 26.96 | 49.94 | 25.96 |
| STOS GAMES CREATOR | 54.90 | 25.96 | 59.90 | 25.92 | 59.94 | 26.96 | 49.94 | 25.96 | THUNDER BLADE | 44.94 | 21.98 | 49.94 | 21.94 | 49.98 | 22.98 | 39.98 | 21.98 |
| THUNDER BLADE | 44.94 | 21.98 | 49.94 | 21.94 | 49.98 | 22.98 | 39.98 | 21.98 | TRACK SUIT MANAGER | 44.94 | 20.98 | 49.94 | 20.94 | 49.98 | 21.98 | 39.98 | 20.98 |
| TRACK SUIT MANAGER | 44.94 | 20.98 | 49.94 | 20.94 | 49.98 | 21.98 | 39.98 | 20.98 | ULTIMA IV | 49.90 | 24.96 | 54.90 | 24.92 | 54.94 | 25.96 | 44.94 | 24.96 |
| ULTIMA IV | 49.90 | 24.96 | 54.90 | 24.92 | 54.94 | 25.96 | 44.94 | 24.96 | XENON | 44.94 | 16.98 | 49.94 | 16.94 | 49.98 | 17.98 | 39.98 | 16.98 |
| XENON | 44.94 | 16.98 | 49.94 | 16.94 | 49.98 | 17.98 | 39.98 | 16.98 | | | | | | | | | |

SPECIAL RESERVE - THE CLUB THAT OFFERS YOU TWO.....

Pick a pair of games. One from the list down the left side and one from the selection across the top. RRP's are the combined retail prices. SRP's are our total prices for both games including post and packing. Pacmania and Teenage Queen are highlighted as an example, our price is 19.96 for the two. We only sell to members of Special Reserve. If you are not already a member please add the £4.00 membership fee. Please note that we add a 50p surcharge per game for orders placed by telephone. We sell almost all games individually at truly amazing prices. For full details please send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone on 0279 600204. All games individually boxed and new. Membership entitles you to: Bi-monthly 12-page Buyers Guide, folder & membership card Best games at best prices (over 700 products) All games despatched individually by first class post Sales hotline open 7 days each week and weekday evenings No commitment - you don't have to buy anything Instant refunds for delayed products (on request)

| | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--|
| NAME _____ | MEMBERSHIP _____ | £4.00 | Cheque, P.O., Access, Visa or Amex to: |
| ADDRESS _____ | GAME _____ | } £ | SPECIAL RESERVE P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW CM21 9PH NCE DS |
| _____ | GAME _____ | | |
| _____ | COMPUTER _____ | TOTAL _____ | Give expiry date if paying by credit card. |
| POST CODE _____ | Special Reserve is a department of Inter-Mediate Ltd Registered in England Number 2054713 | | |

THE RELEASE SCHEDULE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS EXCLUSIVE

Supplied by
Software Information Services

AMIGA

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| Alien Legion | 24.99 | Late Feb | Gainstar |
| Baal | 19.95 | Imminent | Psychosis/Psyclapse |
| Barbarian II | 19.99 | March | Palace |
| Batman - The Caped Crusader | 24.95 | Imminent | Ocean |
| Billiards | 19.95 | Out Now | Ere/Infogrames |
| Cosmic Pirate | 19.99 | Imminent | Outlaw |
| Crazy Cars II | 24.99 | End Feb | Titus |
| Dark Fusion | 19.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | 24.95 | March | Imagine |
| Dreamland | 24.99 | March/April | Gainstar |
| Earl Weaver Commissioner's Disk | 9.99 | April | Electronic Arts |
| Galdregon's Domain | 19.99 | Out Now | Pandora |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | 19.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | 24.99 | Imminent | Electric Dreams |
| Kennedy Approach | 24.95 | End Feb | Microprose |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | 19.99 | Imminent | Zeppelin |
| Operation Neptune | 24.95 | February 24 | Infogrames |
| Robocop | 24.95 | March | Ocean |
| Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit | 24.99 | March | Outlaw |
| Tech | 24.99 | Late Feb | Gainstar |
| Teenage Queen | 19.95 | Out Now | Infogrames |
| TV Sports Football | 29.99 | Out Now | Cinemaware |
| Virus Infection Protection | 29.99 | Out Now | Discovery |
| War in Middle Earth | 24.99 | March 9 | Melbourne House |
| Wec Le Mans | 24.95 | March | Imagine |
| Zany Golf | 24.95 | Late Feb | Electronic Arts |

AMSTRAD CPC

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| Airborne Ranger | D19.95 | Out Now | Microprose |
| Airborne Ranger | T14.95 | Out Now | Microprose |
| Barbarian II | D14.99 | March | Palace |
| Barbarian II | T 9.99 | March | Palace |
| Chuck Yeager's Adv Flight Trainer | D14.95 | Late Feb | Electronic Arts |
| Chuck Yeager's Adv Flight Trainer | T 8.95 | Late Feb | Electronic Arts |
| Crazy Cars II | D14.99 | Mid Feb | Titus |
| Crazy Cars II | T 9.99 | Mid Feb | Titus |
| Dark Fusion | D14.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dark Fusion | T 9.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | D14.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Dragon Ninja | T 9.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | D14.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | T 9.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Graham Gooch | T 1.99 | Out Now | Alternative |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | D14.99 | Out Now | Electric Dreams |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | T 9.99 | Out Now | Electric Dreams |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | D14.95 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | T 9.99 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Purple Saturn Day | D14.95 | March | Exxos |
| Purple Saturn Day | T 9.95 | March | Exxos |
| Street Gang | T 1.99 | Out Now | Pandora |
| Super Snake Simulator | T 1.99 | Imminent | Alternative |
| War in Middle Earth | T 9.99 | March 9 | Melbourne House |
| Wec Le Mans | D14.95 | Imminent | Imagine |
| Wec Le Mans | T 9.95 | Imminent | Imagine |

SPECTRUM

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| Captain Blood | T 9.95 | Imminent | Exxos |
| Dark Fusion | T 7.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | T 8.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Emlyn Hughes International Soccer | T 9.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Audiogenic | | | |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | T 7.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | T 9.99 | Out Now | Electric Dreams |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | T 9.99 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Purple Saturn Day | T 9.95 | March | Exxos |
| Skate or Die | T 8.95 | Early March | Electronic Arts |
| Street Gang | T 1.99 | Out Now | Players |
| Super Snake Simulator | T 1.99 | Imminent | Alternative |
| War in Middle Earth | T 9.99 | March 9 | Melbourne House |
| Wec Le Mans | T 8.95 | Imminent | Imagine |

BBC

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Citadel | T 2.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Death Star | T 1.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Smash & Grab | T 1.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Stryker's Run | T 2.99 | Out Now | Blue Ribbon |
| Graham Gooch (Electron only) | T 1.99 | Out Now | Alternative |

COMMODORE 64/128

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| Action Service | D14.95 | Imminent | Cobra/Infogrames |
| Action Service | T 9.95 | Imminent | Cobra/Infogrames |
| Barbarian II | D12.99 | Out Now | Palace |
| Dark Fusion | D14.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dark Fusion | T 9.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | D14.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Dragon Ninja | T 9.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Final Frontier | D17.99 | Imminent | PSS |
| Final Frontier | T12.99 | Imminent | PSS |
| Firezone | D17.99 | End Feb | PSS |
| Firezone | T12.99 | End Feb | PSS |
| Fish! | D19.99 | Out Now | Rainbird |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | D14.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | T 9.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Grand Prix Circuit | D14.95 | End Feb | Accolade/EA |
| Grand Prix Circuit | T 9.95 | Out Now | Accolade/EA |
| Hostages | D14.95 | Early March | Infogrames |
| Hostages | T 9.95 | Early March | Infogrames |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | D14.99 | Out Now | Electric Dreams |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | T 9.99 | Out Now | Electric Dreams |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | D12.95 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | T 9.99 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Modem Wars | D14.95 | April | Electronic Arts |
| Olympic Ski | T 1.99 | Out Now | Alternative |
| Project Firestart | D14.95 | Late Feb | Electronic Arts |
| Purple Saturn Day | D14.95 | March | Exxos |
| Purple Saturn Day | T 9.95 | March | Exxos |
| Rik the Roadie | T 1.99 | Imminent | Alternative |
| Rocket Ranger | D14.99 | End Feb | Cinemaware |
| Street Gang | T 1.99 | Out Now | Players |
| Super Snake Simulator | T 1.99 | Imminent | Alternative |
| T.K.O. | T 9.95 | Out Now | Accolade/EA |
| Tomcat | T 1.99 | Out Now | Players |
| War in Middle Earth | D19.99 | March 9 | Melbourne House |
| War in Middle Earth | T 9.99 | March 9 | Melbourne House |
| Warlock's Quest | D14.95 | Out Now | Ere/Infogrames |
| Warlock's Quest | T 9.95 | Out Now | Ere/Infogrames |
| Wec Le Mans | D14.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Wec Le Mans | T 9.95 | Out Now | Imagine |

ATARI ST

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|
| Alien Legion | 24.99 | Late Feb | Gainstar |
| Andes Attack | 9.95 | Out Now | Lamasoft |
| Barbarian II | 19.99 | Imminent | Palace |
| Billiards | 19.95 | Out Now | Ere/Infogrames |
| Bismarck | 24.99 | Out Now | PSS |
| Chaos Strikes Back | 14.99 | End Feb | Mirrorsoft/FTL |
| Cosmic Pirate | 19.99 | Feb/March | Outlaw |
| Dark Fusion | 19.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | 19.95 | March | Imagine |
| Dragonscape | 19.95 | Imminent | Software Horizons |
| F-16 Combat Pilot | 24.95 | End Feb | Digital Integration |
| Federation Of Free Traders | 29.99 | Imminent | Gremlin |
| Fusion | 24.95 | Late Feb | Electronic Arts |
| Galdregon's Domain | 19.99 | Out Now | Pandora |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | 19.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Gridrunner | 9.95 | Early March | Lamasoft |
| Incredible Shrinking Sphere | 19.99 | Imminent | Electric Dreams |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | 19.95 | Imminent | Zeppelin |
| Operation Neptune | 24.95 | February 24 | Infogrames |
| Orbiter | 24.99 | End Feb | Mirrorsoft |
| Robocop | 19.95 | March | Ocean |
| Skyfox II | 24.95 | March | Electronic Arts |
| Teenage Queen | 19.95 | Out Now | Infogrames |
| War in Middle Earth | 24.99 | March 9 | Melbourne House |
| Wec Le Mans | 19.95 | March | Imagine |
| Zany Golf | 24.95 | Out Now | Electronic Arts |

AMSTRAD PCW

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| Fish! | 24.99 | Out Now | Rainbird |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|

ARCHIMEDES

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| Fish! | 24.99 | Out Now | Rainbird |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|

ATARI 800 SERIES

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------|
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | D12.95 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | T 9.99 | Early March | Zeppelin |

ELECTRON

| | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|
| Graham Gooch | T 1.99 | Imminent | Alternative |
|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|

MACINTOSH

| | | | |
|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| Fish! | 34.99 | February | Rainbird |
|-------|-------|----------|----------|

MSX

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|
| Hercules Slayer Of The Damned | T 7.99 | Imminent | Gremlin |
| Who Dares Wins II | T 1.99 | Imminent | Alternative |

SPECTRUM +3

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| Barbarian II | D14.99 | Imminent | Palace |
| Captain Blood | D14.95 | Out Now | Exxos |
| Dark Fusion | D12.99 | February 22 | Gremlin |
| Dragon Ninja | D14.95 | Out Now | Imagine |
| Emlyn Hughes International Soccer | D14.95 | Out Now | Audiogenic |
| Fish! | D15.99 | Out Now | Rainbird |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | D12.99 | February 27 | Gremlin |
| Kenny Dalglish's Soccer Manager | D14.95 | Early March | Zeppelin |
| Purple Saturn Day | D14.95 | March | Exxos |
| Skate or Die | D14.95 | Early March | Electronic Arts |
| Spitting Image | D14.95 | Out Now | Domark |
| Trivial Pursuit | D19.95 | Out Now | Domark |
| Wec Le Mans | D14.95 | Imminent | Imagine |

Out Now = Released within the last month
Imminent = Expected at time of publication

The Release Schedule is a reference guide to new and forthcoming products. Dates given are expected release dates and will be adjusted weekly. Please allow for slippage. Compiled by Software Information Services, a department of Inter-Mediate Ltd.

Your quest is interstellar wealth and to hell with glory

ATARI ST
AVAILABLE
NOW!!



The universe stretches before you. 8 million worlds await your exploitation. Unimaginable wealth is your destiny if you can master the art of interstellar navigation, harness the intricacies of the photon drive and repel the deadly space pirates. Forget the medals, forget the honours, forget the glory. As a member of the Federation of Free Traders you live for money and will probably die for it.

FEDERATION OF FREE TRADERS



ATARI ST/AMIGA
£29.99



Screen shots from Atari ST version.

ILLUSTRATION: PETER ANDREW JONES.
COPYRIGHT: SOLARWIND LIMITED

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: 0742 753423



Make your Dreams come true ...

At HiSoft, we specialise in realising your computing ambitions.

With our range of easy-to-use yet powerful and sophisticated programming tools, you'll find it both rewarding and enjoyable to move up into the fast lane of computing.

We have many language implementations (such as BASIC, Modula-2, Pascal and assembler) plus a host of utilities and extras for most of the popular home and business computers, including the Atari ST and the Commodore Amiga.

We are continually working to provide you with the best software, whether you are a beginner to computing or a veritable veteran.

Some products due for imminent release are: **HiSoft C**, **KnifeST** (the ultimate disk recovery system), **Tempus 2**, **HiSoft FORTH** and, something quite exciting for us, **ProFlight** - a supremely accurate and flyable Tornado flight simulator for both the ST and Amiga.

So, there's no need to sit there just dreaming of the possibilities; make it happen with HiSoft software.

Our current products include: HiSoft BASIC compiler (ST/Amiga £79.95), Power BASIC (ST £49.95), Devpac 2 Assembler (ST/Amiga £59.95), FTL Modula-2 Developer (ST £99.95), Aztec C Professional (ST/Amiga £129), Aztec C Developer (ST/Amiga £179), Aztec C SDB (ST/Amiga £79), WERCS (ST £29.95), TurboST (ST £39.95), Personal Pascal 2 (ST £79.95) and more. Please call or write for our latest catalogue and price list.

All software is available from good computer dealers or, in case of difficulty, directly from HiSoft. You can pay by Cheque, Postal Orders, Access or Visa and all our prices include VAT and UK delivery by first class post. We offer full technical support of all our software either by mail or by telephone during our technical support hour (3-4pm every working day). We welcome export and dealer enquiries.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

**The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford, MK45 5DE**

© (0525) 718181. Fax: (0525) 713716

HELP!

Code query

First of all I'd like to thank you for the help about machine code on the C64 (issue 6). I found your advice very helpful and I have just written a BASIC program to change hexadecimal numbers into decimal and POKE them into memory.

However, I can't get my program to save and load my code properly using the OPEN commands. I would be grateful if you could tell me how to do this.

W Cooper, Fair Oak, Hants

- As far as I can see from the program listing you sent, the only thing you need to change is in line 420. Edit this to read: 420 INPUT# 1, X rather than using GET# to retrieve the byte values.

has not two serial ports but one serial and one parallel.

If this is the case then your AT now has a total of two serial and two parallel ports.

Another possibility is that the card has two serial connectors but only one port is operative. This is a common occurrence with dual serial cards, and you will have to add extra memories and controllers to make the second port on the card operative.

Third, in any event, when you add a second serial port (in addition to the 9-pin serial port fitted as standard) you almost certainly need to configure the additional port otherwise both ports try to map into the same area of the PC's memory. Configuring is done by a set of DIP switches on the serial card, or your motherboard, or both. This is also true of parallel ports if you find you now have

HELP!

Amiga vs PC

I am seriously considering buying an Amiga A500, mainly for its excellent graphics. I am also interested in running PC software.

Therefore I was wondering if I could buy a fast PC emulator for the Amiga and perhaps a Cobol compiler.

Another option I have considered is waiting until PCs with VGA graphics are more widely available to see how they will compare to the Amiga on price.

Any advice you can give me would be gratefully received.

Chris Longley, Houghton-le-Spring, Tyne & Wear

- I'm afraid the answer on emulators remains the same: no dice.

The problem is that one computer can't satisfactorily emulate a similar computer – and the PC and Amiga are broadly similar. Emulation really only works when the machine to be emulated is much inferior – as with a PC emulating a Spectrum, for example.

The only realistic way of adding PC-compatibility to an Amiga is via the PC Bridgeboard for the A2000 – and that effectively puts an entire PC into the Amiga's case. As you can imagine this is not a cheap solution.

As to VGA systems, it's not so much a question of availability as software support and how much you want to spend. VGA systems are already widely available but so far, very little software actually makes the most of the enhanced graphics (Deluxe Paint II is a notable exception).

An A500 with second floppy disk drive and colour monitor will currently cost you about £700, or £1,000 for a 20Mb hard disk system. A VGA-equipped PC like the Amstrad 2086 will cost around £800 for a basic system,

or £1,000 for a model with hard disk (the extra for VGA is offset by the much cheaper PC hard disks).

On the Cobol front, the Amiga looks like a loser...

I thought Nevada Cobol was available but apparently the Amiga currently has no Cobol compiler at all.

TIP

ST & chips

Having just read issue 11 *Tech Tips*, one other thing should be stressed if people are considering upgrading the memory of their STs: are the chips standard DIL packages or surface-mount?

I recently order a 512K upgrade from Ladbroke Computing. I wasn't asked what chips were in my machine and it wasn't until the chips arrived and I had the ST apart that I discovered that the new STs

have surface-mount chips.

The upgrade pack was sent back and Ladbroke refunded my money but I had to pay an £18 charge for delivery. So if other readers want to avoid this hassle, look inside your computer. If your ST uses surface mount, as most of the new 520s do, then upgrading is going to be very expensive as I was told the chips would cost almost three times as much as DIL chips.

D R Bennett, Bath, Avon

PS: Anyone got any clues for Captain Blood?

HELP!

Monitor substitute

I own an Amstrad 464 and from it I have learned a lot. However, I feel that the time is now right to upgrade to a more powerful machine and I am considering the Atari ST.

As the ST is quite expensive and comes as a standalone keyboard, I am faced with the choice of TV or monitor – unfortunately I can't afford a monitor. However, I know for a fact I can sell the 464 keyboard to a friend, so is it possible to use the Amstrad colour monitor with the ST? Would the 640x400 resolution be compatible with the colour resolutions used by the ST?

If it is possible, it might make a good project to publish as other readers might be interested.

Clive Bentham,
Lincoln

BUG OF THE WEEK

C64-owning Double Dragon-ers will probably already know all about this one, but if not...

If you take your character to the back of the screen and jump up in the air as the baddies advance, when you come down again you'll find they're rooted to the spot. You can then go along and kick the **** out of them.

Incidentally, we want more bugs – we know they're out there! Remember, there's a free 26-issue subscription in it for the winners...

Pycnota paradoxa

This species is the only member of its genus and was known previously as *P. nidorum*. It occurs in northern and central Europe following its mass migration from Japan in cases of contaminated disks. The beetles live underground, in the nest of small mammals, but mostly in Japanese-flavoured software.



HELP!

All ports in a storm

I own an IBM AT clone. I have a CGA graphics card, disk controller card and an RS232 serial port, and it is with the RS232 port that I am experiencing problems.

The 9-pin serial port itself works perfectly but the printer port doesn't work at all. And since adding the RS232 port my other printer port on the CGA card does not work either.

I have tried setting the other port on the RS232 port to LPT2 but it has no effect. Please can you or any of your readers help? I have an Amstrad DMP3000.

MJ Pitt, Runcorn, Cheshire

- One or both of us is very confused Mr Pitt. From your description I can't tell how many ports you've got and whether they are serial ports or parallel printer ports.

However, I can offer some general advice. I assume the story goes something like this: your AT came equipped with a standard 9-pin serial port and a standard parallel printer port and these worked fine.

At some point you added a serial expansion card which has two 25-pin serial connectors and that's when your problems began.

The first observation is that no matter how many serial ports you have, they should have no effect at all on the operation of your printer port. This raises the possibility that your expansion card

two of these.

You suggest that by removing the serial card, your standard AT ports behave normally. The question then is to determine exactly what is on your new expansion card. Either refer to the documentation, or go back to the dealer.

The good news is that you'll certainly be able to get everything working – but before you can find the solution you need to know exactly what the problem is.

HELP!

BASIC choice

After programming on the BBC Model B for a while I became used to using the PROC statement. On my ST, though, I can't seem to find any PROC statement and the manual is useless.

Also the REPEAT...UNTIL statement doesn't seem to appear either. Any suggestions?

Neil Livingston, Rosyth, Fife

- Only one: buy another version of BASIC. Computer Concepts' FastBASIC is very similar to BBC BASIC, so you should be instantly at home there. Or try Hisoft's BASIC which has REPEAT...UNTIL and SUB constructions – almost identical to PROC.

The Hisoft version is favourite since it's also a compiler and produces ultrafast, standalone code. £80 for the full-featured version, or Power BASIC – a slightly cut-down implementation – will cost only £50.

Win a sub!

We want to hear your problems, but we also want helpful hints and tips. And reports of those bugs you've found, from the comical to the downright frustrating. You could scoop the weekly best-tip prize of a free 26-issue subscription!

And remember, there's no waiting around for monthly publication dates. The best tips, and solutions to your problems will be in print before you can say Alan Sugar. (Please don't send SAEs for replies, we can only answer enquiries in print).

So whether it's help offered or needed, write to:
Tech Tips, New Computer Express,
4 Queen Street,
Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ.

• You'll

be pleased to

learn that there should be no problem. Consult the Amstrad and ST manuals for wiring details and then approach any independent computer/video shop. Most will make up a suitable lead for you.

HELP!

Spectrum sound

I recently had the good fortune to acquire a secondhand Spectrum +3 for £25 and it works perfectly in every respect except one: the sound. The multi-channel sound, either on

TECH TIPS

HELP

commercial software or invoked from BASIC is very distorted and raspy (and certainly inferior to my old Spectrum 128's sound).

Does this suggest that the sound chip is faulty? Is it a simple mod to fit a new chip?

Secondly, I would very much like the flexibility and greater capacity of

a 3.5" disk drive and have seen adverts for cheap drives with a "Shugart" interface. Would one of these connect directly to my +3 as drive B?

Grant Punchard, Aldershot, Hants

The thing about silicon chips is that they tend to work properly or not at all. So the odds are that your sound problem

is caused by a physical problem with the Spectrum. Since your +3 is likely to be out of warranty it wouldn't hurt to whip the casing apart and have a look inside. Check for loose connections on the audio side.

While you're in there, take a peek at the sound chip. If it is socketed rather than soldered into the board, you're in luck.

Assuming the long-shot and that the chip is at fault you can replace it quite easily since you can lever out the old one and simply plug in a replacement.

The AY-3-8912 is a standard sound chip - used in Amstrad CPCs and Atari STs - and is readily available from many electronics suppliers. Check one of the specialist electronics magazines for adverts.

If the chip is soldered in then life becomes difficult, involving horrible instruments of torture like solder suckers. Better to bung it off to a repair firm.

The Shugart interface will almost certainly work with your machine, but you may have problems making the physical connections. Why not check with the dealer - you might even be able to buy one on a "trial or return" basis.

their disks can access the unused second side simply by cutting a slot on the left hand side of the disk sleeve to correspond with the one on the right. Disks sold as single-sided aren't guaranteed to work both sides, of course!

HELP!

Graphic greats

I am a student on the BTec graphics course. At present I am engaged on a project concerning all aspects of computer generated animation.

I am writing for the addresses of companies which generate computer games such as Realtime Graphics and Argonaut. I am only interested in companies that produce games like *Who Framed Roger Rabbit*, *Purple Saturn Day*, *Captain Blood*, *Space Harrier 2*, etc.

Marianne Churcher, Coleford, Gloucs

A bit of a problem this, since several of your contenders are foreign. *Roger Rabbit* comes from Buena Vista Products which is the computer software arm of Disney Studios, *Captain Blood* from French house Infogrames, and *Purple Saturn Day* from French collaborators Infogrames/Ere Informatique.

A second problem is that for the companies you name, graphics are their stock in trade - literally the lifeblood of the firm. You are unlikely to get much information out of them on these trade secrets.

However, you can try writing to them, care of their UK publishers/distributors: *Argonaut* and *Realtime*, c/o Rainbird Software, Wellington House, Upper St Martins Lane, London WC2H 9DL.

TIP C64 Touch typer

In Express issue 12 there was a query from a Mr Oswald about a typing tutor for the C64. I would be grateful if you would pass on this copy of *Touch Type 64*. Also, could you answer two questions for me:

1. Is COBOL (either public domain, or commercially) available for the Amiga?
2. What does a GURU meditation number mean?

Colin Howard, Jarrow

Well, Mr. Howard, the answer to question 1, I'm afraid, is "no". COBOL is a very old language and pretty well dead.

As for question 2, GURU meditation numbers tell you what actually happened when the machine crashed. You can find out what particular disaster the numbers refer to in the Amiga's *Hardware Reference Manual*, which can be obtained from most good bookshops at around £25.

As for enclosing a copy of *Touch Type 64* for sending on to Mr Oswald, well we reckon such a spirit of generosity has got to be worth a 26-issue sub!



FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

TELEPHONE: 01-692 8700

12 Loampit Hill
Lewisham
London
SE13 7SW

ATARI ST & AMIGA OWNERS WHY PAY TOP PRICES ALL GAMES SOFTWARE AT 30% DISCOUNT

| EXAMPLE PRICES | ST |
|--------------------|-------|
| Thunder Blade..... | 14.00 |
| Night Hunter..... | 14.00 |
| Lombard Rally..... | 17.50 |
| Doube Dragon..... | 14.00 |
| Super Hang On..... | 14.00 |
| Speedball..... | 17.50 |
| Pacmania..... | 14.00 |
| Hostage..... | 17.50 |
| Spaceracer..... | 14.00 |
| Falcon..... | 21.00 |
| Eliminator..... | 14.00 |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 3 1/2 | DOUBLE SIDED DISKS |
| | DOUBLE DENSITY |
| | 135 TPI |
| | Price |
| 10..... | £8.90 |
| 25..... | £22.00 |
| 50..... | £43.00 |
| 100..... | £84.00 |

Please add £1.00 P&P

DRAGON'S LAIR £31.50

Discount Chart

| RRP | OUR PRICE |
|-------------|-----------|
| £12.99..... | £9.00 |
| £14.99..... | £10.50 |
| £15.95..... | £11.00 |
| £16.95..... | £12.00 |
| £17.95..... | £12.50 |
| £19.99..... | £14.00 |
| £22.95..... | £16.00 |
| £24.95..... | £17.00 |
| £29.99..... | £21.00 |



| | |
|--|--------|
| Atari Super Pack..... | 349.00 |
| Amiga 500 + Modulator..... | 369.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour Printer..... | 245.00 |
| Citizen 120D Printer Parallel Interface..... | 138.00 |
| Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor..... | 235.00 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Atari Mouse Extender..... | 5.95 |
| Atari To Scart Lead..... | 14.99 |
| Mouse Mat..... | 4.99 |
| Amiga Cumana Drive..... | 102.00 |
| Amiga 1 meg Upgrade..... | 139.00 |
| 100 Cap Disk Box..... | 9.95 |
| 50 Cap Disk Box..... | 7.50 |

Shop Hours Monday to Friday 10am - 6pm
Saturday 9am - 6pm

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-692 8700

ACCESS VISA DINERS CLUB AMERICAN EXPRESS

Free delivery on all hardware. Software add £1.00 per order. All prices include VAT. CWO to Futureplace Ltd. Also Available to order MOBILE PHONES and FAX MACHINES



**The
incredible
New
Computer
Express
voucher
scheme can
save you over
£15
when you buy
from adverts
in this
magazine!**

Full details on next page.

**EXPRESS
VOUCHER**

50p

**EXPRESS
VOUCHER**

£100

**EXPRESS
VOUCHER**

£4.00

**EXPRESS
VOUCHER**

£10

50p voucher. Valid for orders above £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 6, 1989**

£1.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 6, 1989**

£4.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £80

This voucher may be used as £4.00 part payment on any order totalling over £80 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 6, 1989**

£10 voucher. Valid for orders above £200

This voucher may be used as £10.00 part payment on any order totalling over £200 from a participating advertiser in *New Computer Express*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be received by the advertiser before 9am **March 6, 1989**

EXPRESS VOUCHERS

How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a special launch promotion to encourage you to buy *New Computer Express* regularly.

● It offers you savings of up to £15 when you buy goods through the magazine.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items – you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most mail order advertisers in this magazine are taking part in the scheme – just look for this sign.

**WE ACCEPT
EXPRESS
VOUCHERS**

● Remember. The use of just one voucher will more than recoup the price of the magazine.

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid **only** for those advertisements which say "We Accept Express Vouchers".

2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.

3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.

4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.

5. You must fill in the details requested on the voucher.



HOMESoft (UK)

Software and Hardware



ALMOST PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER/RETAILER IN EUROPE

| AMIGA 500 | AMIGA 500 | AMIGA 500 | AMIGA 500 |
|---|---|---|---|
| PACK 1 WITH MODULATOR AND DELUXE PAINT | PACK 2 WITH MODULATOR & DELUXE PAINT + WORKBENCH 1.3 | PACK 3 WITH MODULATOR & DELUXE PAINT + FIVE GAMES | PACK 4 WITH MODULATOR & DELUXE PAINT + TEN GAMES |
| ONLY £360.00 | ONLY £370.00 | ONLY £379.00 | ONLY £389.00 |
| AMIGA 500 | ATARI 520 STFM | ATARI 520 STFM | AMIGA 500 |
| PACK 5 WITH MODULATOR & DRAGONS LAIR PLUS 1mb EXPANSION | EXPLORER PACK + 1 GAME, JOYSTICK & METACOMCO BASIC | SUPER PACK £450.00 WORTH OF GAMES + ORGANISER & METACOMCO BASIC | PACK 6 WITH PHILIPS CM8833 OR CBM 1084S MONITOR |
| ONLY £510.00 | ONLY £270.00 | ONLY £345.00 | ONLY £585.00 |

OPEN
Mon-Fri 9am-8pm
Sat 9am-4pm
CALLERS WELCOME

**ACCESS/VISA
CARD
HOTLINE
0772-452414**

ALL GOODS DESPATCHED
WITHIN 12 HOURS
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

| PERIPHERALS | | |
|--|------------|-------|
| Competition Pro Extra | Joystick | 11.50 |
| Competition Pro 5000 | Joystick | 11.35 |
| Cheetah Mach 1+ | Joystick | 9.50 |
| Cheetah 125+ | Joystick | 6.80 |
| Konix Starfighter | Joystick | 11.50 |
| Konix Speeding | Joystick | 9.70 |
| Quickshot 2+ | Joystick | 6.99 |
| Quickshot 2 Turbo | Joystick | 10.55 |
| Magnum | Joystick | 9.30 |
| Konix Navigator | Joystick | 12.50 |
| Konix Speeding | + Autofire | 10.20 |
| Suncum Economy | Joystick | 4.99 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Disks Per 10 | | 9.50 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Disks Per 50 | | 47.00 |
| 3.5" DS/DD Disks Per 10 in case | | 10.50 |
| 100 Capacity 3.5" Storage Box | | 6.95 |
| 100 CAPACITY 5.25" STORAGE BOX (While Stocks Last) | | |
| 100 Cap 3.5" Posso Storage Box | | |
| 3.5" Head Cleaning Disk | | 2.50 |
| Twin Joystick Extension Lead | | 4.50 |
| Quality Mouse Mats | | 4.50 |

*AMIGA 500 COMPUTERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH MOUSE, WORKBENCH DISKS, TUTORIALS
FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE US TODAY
NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON CONFIRMED DATE OF RELEASE

| 16 BIT SOFTWARE | AMIGA | ATARI | 16 BIT SOFTWARE | AMIGA | ATARI | 16 BIT SOFTWARE | AMIGA | ATARI |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1943 Battle of Midway | 13.90 | 13.90 | Ghosts 'n' Goblins | 13.90 | 13.90 | Super Hang-On | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing | 13.90 | 13.90 | Helter Skelter | 9.70 | 9.70 | Three Stooges | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Afterburner | 14.70 | 11.70 | Hostages | 14.70 | 14.70 | Triad | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Amiga Gold Hits | 13.90 | --- | International Karate + | 14.70 | 11.70 | Tiger Road | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Arcade Force Four | --- | 16.80 | International Soccer | 11.70 | 11.70 | Technocop | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Action Service | 11.70 | 11.70 | Iron Lord | 16.80 | 16.80 | Turbo Cup | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Action ST | --- | 13.90 | Japan Scenery Disk | 12.70 | 12.70 | Ultimate Golf | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Baal | 11.70 | 11.70 | Interceptor F/A 18 | 16.50 | --- | U.M.S. | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Battlechess | 16.80 | --- | Jet | 23.90 | 23.90 | Virus | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Batman | 15.70 | 12.70 | Joan of Arc | 12.70 | 12.70 | Victory Road | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| BattleHawks 1942 | 14.70 | 14.70 | Kennedy Approach | 14.70 | 14.70 | Way of the L. Dragon | 9.70 | 9.70 |
| Bombzard | 14.70 | 14.70 | Land of Legends | 17.70 | 17.70 | Weird Dreams | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Butcher Hill | 13.90 | 13.90 | Lancelot | 11.70 | 11.70 | Western Europe Scenery | 12.70 | 12.70 |
| California Games | 12.90 | --- | Munsters | 11.70 | 11.70 | WorldClass Leaderboard | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Captain Blood | 14.70 | 14.70 | Nebulus | 13.90 | 13.90 | XR35 | 6.80 | 6.80 |
| Captain Fizz | 9.70 | 9.70 | NetherWorld | 13.90 | 13.90 | Zany Golf | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| Crazy Cars II | 14.70 | 14.70 | Nineteen Part One | 11.70 | 11.70 | Zoom | 11.70 | --- |
| Custodian | 13.90 | 13.90 | Outrun | 13.90 | 13.90 | Led Storm | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Cyberboid | 13.90 | 13.90 | Overlander | 14.70 | 11.70 | Lombard RAC Rally | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Dark Fusion | 13.90 | 13.90 | Pioneer Plague | 14.70 | --- | Manhattan Dealers | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Double Dragon | 11.70 | 11.70 | Pools of Radiance | 15.90 | 15.90 | Menace (Draconia) | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Dream Zone | 14.70 | 14.70 | President is Missing | 14.70 | 14.70 | Mini Golf | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Dungeon Master | --- | 14.70 | Project D Backup Tool | 29.50 | --- | Microprose Soccer | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Dungeon Master (1mb) | 15.70 | --- | Purple Saturn Day | 14.70 | 14.70 | Motor Massacre | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| Dragon Ninja | 14.70 | 12.70 | Rambo III | 14.70 | 11.70 | Advanced Ski Simulator | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| E. Weaver Basketball | 13.90 | --- | Return of the Jedi | 11.70 | 11.70 | Advanced Rugby Sim. | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Elite | 14.70 | 14.70 | Road Blasters | 16.80 | 16.80 | Borodino | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 11.70 | 11.70 | Robocop | 14.70 | 11.70 | Black Tiger | 16.80 | 13.90 |
| Espionage | 11.70 | 11.70 | R-Type | 11.70 | 11.70 | Cosmic Pirate | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| F-16 Fighter Pilot | 14.70 | 14.70 | Scenery Disk No. 7 | 12.70 | 12.70 | Crack II | 11.70 | 11.70 |
| Five Star Compilation | --- | 14.70 | Scenery Disk No. 11 | 12.70 | 12.70 | Dragonscape | 9.70 | 9.70 |
| Fantavision | 29.00 | --- | SDI (Activision) | 11.70 | 11.70 | Hybris | 17.70 | 17.70 |
| Final Assault | 13.90 | 13.90 | SideArms | 15.70 | 15.70 | I Ludicrous | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Flight Simulator II | 23.90 | 23.90 | Skull | 14.70 | 14.70 | Inc. Shrinking Sphere | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Flying Shark | 14.70 | 14.70 | Shoot-Em Up Con' Kit | 14.70 | 14.70 | Populous (EA) | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| F.O.F.T. | 17.70 | 17.70 | Star Wars | 11.70 | 11.70 | StormTrooper | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Fright Night | 11.70 | 11.70 | Starglider II | 14.70 | 14.70 | Scorpion | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Galdregon's Domain | 11.70 | 11.70 | Sword of Sodan | 17.70 | --- | Trained Assassin | 14.70 | 14.70 |
| Galactic Conqueror | 14.70 | 14.70 | STOS | --- | 19.90 | WEC Le Mans | 14.70 | 11.70 |
| Games - Summer Edition | 13.90 | 13.90 | STAC | --- | 29.90 | | | |
| Games - Winter Edition | 13.90 | 13.90 | SUNDog - Frozen Legacy | --- | 8.90 | | | |

| 8 BIT SOFTWARE | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| TITLE | SPECTRUM | CBM 64 | AMS |
| | CASS | DISK | CASS |
| Ace of Aces | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 |
| Action Service | 5.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 |
| Afterburner | 7.45 | 10.45 | 7.45 |
| Airborne Ranger 128 | 9.95 | 9.95 | 13.95 |
| Alien Syndrome | 6.45 | 6.45 | 9.95 |
| Am. Civil War Vol 1, 2 or 3 | --- | --- | 14.95 |
| Archon Collection | 6.95 | 10.45 | 7.45 |
| Arkanoïd 3 Revenge | 5.50 | 9.95 | 6.00 |
| Armalyte | --- | 6.95 | 9.95 |
| Army Moves | 3.95 | 3.95 | 3.95 |
| Atura | 5.95 | 8.95 | 6.95 |
| Barbarian Psynosis | 6.95 | 6.95 | 6.95 |
| Barbarian 2 Palace | 6.95 | 6.95 | 9.95 |
| Bards Tale I | 6.95 | 7.45 | 10.95 |
| Bards Tale 2 or 3 | --- | --- | 12.95 |
| Bat | --- | --- | 12.95 |
| Batman Caped Crusader | 5.95 | 9.95 | 6.25 |
| BattleField | --- | --- | 14.95 |
| Battle in Normandy | --- | --- | 14.95 |
| Best of Beyond | 2.95 | 2.95 | 3.95 |
| Best of Elite Vol 1 | 3.95 | 3.95 | 3.95 |
| Bionic Commandos | 6.95 | 7.45 | 10.95 |
| Black Tiger | 6.95 | 7.45 | 9.95 |
| Bubble Bobble | 5.45 | 8.95 | 5.95 |
| Buggy Boy | 5.50 | 6.95 | 9.95 |
| Butcher Hill | 6.45 | 10.95 | 7.45 |
| California Games | 3.95 | 10.95 | 7.45 |
| Captain Blood | 6.95 | 6.95 | 9.95 |
| Carrier Command | 9.95 | 13.95 | 9.95 |

| 8 BIT SOFTWARE | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| TITLE | SPECTRUM | CBM 64 | AMS |
| | CASS | DISK | CASS |
| Carriers at War | --- | --- | 14.95 |
| Caveman Ugh-Lympics | --- | --- | 7.45 |
| Circus | 6.95 | 10.45 | --- |
| Combat Game | --- | 6.95 | 8.95 |
| Combat School | 5.45 | 9.95 | 5.95 |
| Combat Game | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Cyberboid 1 or 2 | 6.45 | --- | 7.45 |
| Daley Thompsons 88 | 6.50 | --- | 6.50 |
| Dark Fusion | 5.95 | --- | 8.95 |
| Dark Side | 6.95 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Death Lord | --- | --- | 10.45 |
| Deja Vu | --- | --- | 13.95 |
| Derek Belles Le Mans | --- | 7.45 | 10.45 |
| Double Dragon | 6.95 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Dragon Ninja | 6.95 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Druid | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Echelon | 6.95 | 7.45 | 10.95 |
| Elite 6 Pack 1, 2 or 3 | 6.95 | --- | 6.95 |
| Emlyn Hughes Football | 6.95 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Empire Strikes Back | 6.95 | --- | 6.95 |
| Espionage | 5.95 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Europe Ablaze | --- | --- | 14.95 |
| Exploding Fist + | 6.00 | --- | 6.95 |
| 4 x 4 Off Road Racing | 6.95 | --- | 7.45 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | 9.95 | 13.95 | 9.95 |
| Fair Means or Foul | 5.45 | 8.95 | 6.95 |
| Fast Break | --- | --- | 7.45 |
| Fernandez Must Die | 6.95 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| First Command | --- | --- | 10.45 |

GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE
OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1989 HOMESoft (UK) CARES FOR ITS CUSTOMERS

8 BIT SOFTWARE

| TITLE | SPEC | CBM | AMS |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Iron Lord | 6.99 | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| Joan of Arc | --- | --- | 6.99 |
| Last Ninja II | 8.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| Live and Let Die | 6.99 | 6.99 | 8.99 |
| L.E.D. Storm | 6.30 | 8.99 | 5.99 |
| Microprose Soccer | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| 1943 | 6.30 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| 19 Boot Camp | 6.99 | 5.99 | 6.99 |
| NetherWorld | 5.30 | 6.99 | 8.99 |
| Nigel Mansell | 6.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| Night Raider | 8.99 | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| Operation Wolf | 6.30 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Overlander | 5.50 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Par 3/4 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| Pac-Land | 6.30 | 6.99 | 6.30 |
| Pacmania | 6.30 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Rambo III | 6.30 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Roy of the Rovers | 5.50 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Red Storm Rising | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| Return of the Jedi | 6.99 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| R-Type | 8.99 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Robocop | 6.30 | 5.99 | 6.99 |
| Samurai Warrior | 5.50 | 6.30 | 8.30 |
| Sub Battle Simulator | --- | 6.99 | --- |
| Supreme Challenge | 8.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| Salamander | 5.50 | 6.30 | 8.30 |
| Savage | --- | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| Star Trek | --- | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| S.D.I. | 5.99 | 6.99 | --- |
| Street Sports Soccer | 6.30 | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| Typhoon | 5.50 | 6.30 | 6.30 |
| Tiger Road | 5.30 | 6.99 | 6.99 |
| The In Crowd | 8.99 | 6.99 | 8.99 |
| Total Eclipse | 6.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| Taito Coin Op | 8.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| Track Suit Manager | 8.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| ThunderBlade | 6.30 | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| Technocop | 6.30 | 5.99 | 6.99 |

WE HAVE MOVED TO A BIGGER AND BETTER SHOP
TO OFFER YOU BIGGER AND BETTER DISCOUNTS

HOMESoft (UK) FORMERLY OF PO BOX 49, LEYLAND
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC AS OF MONDAY 16TH JAN 89

| 16 BIT | OPENING OFFERS | 16 BIT |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Heroes of the Lance | AM 15.90 - ST 15.90 | |
| Falcon (F16) | AM 17.50 - ST 14.50 | |
| Pacmania | AM 11.50 - ST 11.50 | |
| ThunderBlade | AM 14.90 - ST 12.90 | |
| Operation Wolf | AM 14.50 - ST 11.50 | |
| Speedball | AM 14.50 - ST 14.50 | |
| TV Sports Football | AM 17.50 | |
| Who Framed Roger Rabbit | AM 14.50 | |
| Dungeon Master (1mb) | AM 15.50 | |
| Dragon's Lair (1mb) | AM 32.50 | |
| Rocket Ranger | AM 17.50 | |

**IN STOCK
NOW !!**



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE.
HARDWARE INCLUDED.
EUROPE ADD £2.00 PER ITEM
EXPRESS NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE
AVAILABLE

DEPT (NCE)
UNIT 13, CENTURION WAY INDUSTRIAL
EST. LEYLAND, PRESTON
Tel: (0772) 452414

YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS

My name is Tony Takoushi and I will be running the Sega Club with the help of the delectable Manolya (more on her later!)

As you are probably aware Sega is NUMBER ONE in the arcade world with hits like Space-Harrier, Outrun, Hang On, Thunderblade and the latest smash hit Afterburner. In coming months there will be promotions for arcade merchandise including T-Shirts, stickers, badges and sweatshirts from Sega arcade hits.

Each issue of the newsletter will feature news, reviews, competitions and club promotions. Each issue will feature an **EXCLUSIVE** review of a new Sega game, the hit coin-op Thunderblade is featured in this issue. So if you want the latest news and reviews join the Sega Club! When you have registered as a member of the Sega Club you can ring in to the Sega Hotline with any questions you may have about the club or get the latest news. You can also leave your high score and if it is good enough it will be listed in our Master Blasters list in coming issues!!

Both Manolya and myself will be manning the Hotline and if you happen to be stuck at a certain point in a game then use the Hotline for some tips, we are here to help you.

A national network of user groups will be set up, BUT IT WILL NEED YOUR SUPPORT!! I am looking for Sega owners to set up local clubs around the country and I will attend your club nights and tell you all about the latest games and maybe even demo the latest prototypes to hit the UK as well as giving you special Sega merchandise. Club visits will be feature articles in future issues of the newsletter, so now is your chance to be famous, get a club going and let us know!!

The Sega Club is being set up FOR YOU, so do write in and tell us what you want to see or if there is anything you do not like.

So do not waste any more time...fill in your details below!

YES I WANT TO JOIN THE SEGA CLUB. I HAVE
ENCLOSED A CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £5 PAYABLE TO SEGA
CLUB.

NAME.....

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE _____

Your £5 entitles you to one year's subscription of the Sega Club:

**SEND TO: VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD, 2-4 VERNON YARD,
199 PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON W11 2DX**

ST

and feed in your own sound effects for sampling: get your dog to bark into a microphone, combine it with a tune and there you are - a barked National Anthem!

A STOS by any other name

The news that tickled my fancy most this week was hearing that the name Mandarin will be giving to the Amiga version of its STOS programming language is...AMOS!

This is thought to be the first time that a computer program has been named after a character in *Emmerdale Farm*. Just as well there'll never be a Dragon version: **DROSS!**

Corrupt data

I know plenty of people who've been struggling with the Magnetic Scrolls adventure, *Corruption*, but ST owners with the impeccable good taste to read Club ST can benefit from a few tipettes I've got for you. I'll write some of these backwards so that you don't need to read them if you don't want, despite the havoc this plays with my spelling checker and the Express sub-editors.

If you're worried because you always end up in hospital after lunch with Jenny, don't panic! This cannot be avoided. What to do with the screwdriver from the glove compartment? WODNWF S'OVLOV KAERB. Then hang on to the object as you need it again later for a spot of burglary. What to do in the hospital's TV room? RAEB YOT MORF EPOCSOHTETS TEG. Finally, what to do in the toilet...no, not that! NRETSIC NI KOOL. But don't take what you find.

If you're totally flummoxed by the adventure and want a full solution to it, then through the kindness of my heart I'm prepared to let you have a copy if you send a stamped addressed envelope to me at Club ST, New Computer Express, Future Publishing Ltd, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ. That's also the address for any other ST comments, questions, queries, hints, tips, unwanted disks, fivers etc.

Why not strangle a programmer today?

Life is hard enough as it is, as we wend our way through this veil of tears, so why do programmers sometimes have to add to the misery with their giggling little irritations?

I loaded up the US Gold strategy game *Joan of Arc* the other day and, as is my wont, tried putting Disk A in drive A and Disk B in drive B.

That may sound pretty obvious to people without a second drive, but second drives are always double-sided and where programs come on two disks you're never quite sure whether they've made the second disk single or double-sided. If it's only single-sided then it needs to go in drive A at the appropriate time, but some programs use a double-sided disk and if you stick it in drive B at the start it'll be accessed automatically. Of course, they never bother to tell you which it is, but that isn't the irritation.

Anyway, Joan of Arc started to load, and after the first section had loaded in there were a few whirrs and clicks before I got the message that "drive B is not responding", probably meaning nothing more than that disk B is single-sided so will need to be put in drive A.

Cancel or retry? Oh, let's go for a "retry" just in case. I'll click on that...hang on a tick, what's this? WHERE'S ME LITTLE ARROW GONE? HOW CAN I POINT AND CLICK WITHOUT A POINTER? Yup, the mouse pointer had ceased to be. It was no more. It was an ex-pointer. Nothing for it but to load again and start over. Well, I did tell you it was only a little irritation.

Mike Gerrard

STOS
The Game Creator



The basic software package will set you back £24.95, but for £69.95 there will also be a hardware version with plug-in cartridge: *STOS Maestro-Plus*. Mandarin is offering an upgrade service for the difference in price, if you want to start small and then move up. With the cartridge you can be more creative.

PC UPDATE

Ya pay ya money

It's all very easy to pontificate about new PCs and peripherals, trying to indicate which is the best buy and which piece of junk to avoid. It's very much another thing, though, when you come to dig your own hand deep into the bank's pocket and fork out for a new machine to serve you for the next few years.

Everyone has their own requirements when it comes to a PC, and the first piece of advice I always offer to anyone buying a machine is to select the software first and then buy a machine to run that software. This is all very well for a home or small business user, who will probably only have three or four applications which need to run on the machine. Spare a thought for the poor journo, though, who earns his pennies from running all kinds of weird programs and setting down his thoughts in some kind of coherent form. What I need is a PC which runs anything I care to put on it, for at least as long as it takes me to evaluate it.

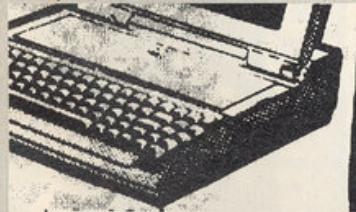
Scandalous behaviour

Someone recently told me that the resolution of a scanner shouldn't be confused with the resolution of a printer, as they were different quantities (I'm not sure who it was, but most probably a scanner salesman). His idea was that although most scanners produce images at a resolution of 200 dpi and most lasers print at 300dpi, the two resolutions are compatible.

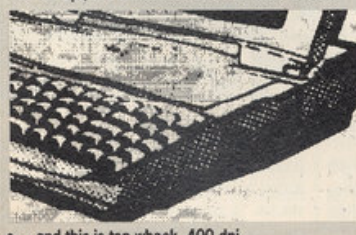
Well, there are lots of strange things in the world, look at the coelacanth for instance, but a dot's a dot in my book and the same number of them to the inch must surely give equal resolutions. Can you tell the difference, though? Well, by way of a truly scientific test here are sections of three scanned images at 200, 300 and 400 dpi, all scanned with the same scanner and printed out on the same printer. Can you see the difference, and which do you think is the best?



• 200 dpi...



• ...300 dpi, the same resolution as most lasers...



• ... and this is top whack, 400 dpi.

My trusty Digitask PC 16 has served me well for the last two years and has been well worth the £900 odd I spent on it. It has accepted a V20 chip instead of its original 8088, taken on a reliable but noisy hard card which is only barely faster than a floppy, and accepted an EGA card which has pretensions towards VGA compatibility. It's run everything from Designer, a big, hairy graphics program for Microsoft Windows, to Davrelle, a super-duper presentation program under GEM, without a murmur. It's even fought with the programs sent in by readers for the PC Plus SuperDisk, and lived!

What I need, though, is more speed, more memory and a bigger and faster disk drive to cope with programs which expect to find a PC AT as a start, with at least half a megabyte of EMS memory and a VGA screen. Ideally, I should try and future-proof myself with a cutting-edge-of-technology machine which won't look lame for a few years yet.

My first thought was a Wells American CompuStar, the spectacular tower machine I've mentioned before in this column as having everything replaceable and enough room inside for half the population of Devon. It can have both an AT bus and a PS/2 bus and any processor from an 8088 to a 25MHz 80386. Although it's pricey (the configuration I'd earmarked would have been something over £3100), I hoped to get a reasonable discount. Not so - Wells apparently has a "very tight policy" on discounts and would only offer 5%.

Ah well, have to think again. I'll let you know how I get on.

Step IVward

This must get the prize for nastiest pun of the week - it's pronounced *Step Forward*. It's a package designed for people writing applications in Clipper, Foxbase or Quicksilver. If you are thinking of changing over to the bigger and bulkier dBase IV and also thinking about the effort of rewriting all your source code for the new version of the world's most popular database, then *Step IVward* may be of interest. It does the conversion for you - well 95% of it anyway. And that must be worth a good few pounds of anyone's money. Ashton Tate thinks it should be worth £89.00 of yours, plus VAT. The only remaining question is "Is dBase IV that much better than Clipper, Foxbase or Quicksilver that you would want to upgrade?"

Step Backward

While I'm on about Ashton Tate and dBase, did you know that AT was suing Foxbase for being too like dBase. As this is happening in the US, AT is suing it for a LOT of money. Foxbase's counter claim (there had to be one, didn't there?) is that AT gave Foxbase tacit approval by distributing its literature at an AT seminar a couple of years back. Seems a fair point to me, but this one'll run and run.

Sky's the limit

OK, yet another pun on Sky TV, to mention in passing that Alan Sugar is so happy with GPT (GEC and Plessey Telecoms), which is making his cheapo receiver dishes, that he is thinking about transferring some of his PC manufacture to this country too. Could be a good way of avoiding EEC "local content" rules, come 1992.

Simon Williams

PRINTER RIBBONS for: (each)

Buy 5 and get one **FREE**
if you enclose this advertisement

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Citizen 120D | £4.05 | Star NL10 | £4.80 |
| Epson | | Amstrad | |
| Ex800/1000 | £5.30 | DMP 2000/3000 | £2.60 |
| LQ500/850 | £3.70 | DMP 4000 | £4.80 |
| LQ1500 | £3.20 | Amstrad/PCW | |
| LX80/86 | £2.90 | 8256/8512 | £4.70 |
| MX/RX/FX80 | £3.40 | 9512 | £3.30 |
| MX/FX100 | £4.10 | Commodore | |
| Seikosha | | MPS 801 | £3.00 |
| GP100 | £2.50 | MPS 803 | £3.20 |

and many more

T-Systems Ltd, The Signal Cabin,
61 High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF
Access Card accepted. Tel: 0689 22196
All prices include VAT and P&P

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD - SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| SPECTRUMS | £14 + Free Game | VIC 20, C+4 | £22 |
| SPECTRUM 128 | £18 | 1541 DISK DRIVE | £36 |
| C64 | £22 + Free Game | C2NT DECK | £19 |
| C128 | £29 | MPS 801 | £38 |
| C16 | £18 | | |

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 160289)

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ

Tel: 0582 491949

(4 lines)

All rights reserved

ATTENTION AMSTRAD USERS

BBD Professional Dust Covers offer an exclusive range of stylish, top quality protective covers for your computing equipment.

Manufactured from top quality washable nylon, BBD Dust Covers have stylish, contrasting piping on all seams.

- NON -FADE
- NON-SHRINK
- NON-CRACK
- MACHINE WASHABLE
- EASY IRON
- FLAME RETARDANT FINISH
- ANTI-STATIC TREATED
- FULLY GUARANTEED

Range Includes:-

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Amstrad PC 1512/1640 ONLY | £10.00 |
| Amstrad PC2086 ONLY | £10.00 |
| Schneider Tower PC ONLY | £12.50 |

(Please specify monitor type)
(Costs include VAT and P&P)

A wide range of printer covers is available, at prices starting from ONLY £5.50. Money Back Guarantee if not completely satisfied!

BBD DUST COVERS

Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection



TEL: 0257 425839 EXT. NO. 41 FAX: 0257 423909
Personal Callers and Dealers Enquiries Welcome

16-BIT HARDWARE SUPERDEALS

**AMIGA 500
GAMES PACK
ONLY £409.95**
(£399 Without Photon Paint)

**AMIGA 500
ONLY £499.95**

**AMIGA 500
ECONOMY PACK
ONLY £368.95**

AMIGA 500 + 1084S MONITOR + GAMES PACK (with Paint) ONLY £629.95

**ATARI 520STFM SUPERPACK
ONLY £349.95**

**ATARI 520STFM
ONLY £279.95**

**ATARI 1040STFM
BUSI-PACK
ONLY £449.95**

with FREE TV Modulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat, 12 Top Quality Games worth £250, PHOTON PAINT, 2 Utilities Disks with over 30 useful application programs, 2 Manuals, WorkBench V1.3, AmigaBASIC/Extras and Tutorial Disks

with FREE TV Modulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat, 1 Meg Memory, Dragon's Lair Game, 2 Manuals, WorkBench V1.3, Amiga BASIC/Extras and Tutorial Disks.

with FREE TV Modulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat, 2 Manuals, WorkBench V1.3, Amiga BASIC/Extras and Tutorial Disks.

with FREE 21 Games, ST Organiser, Mouse, Mouse Mat, Joystick, 1 Meg Internal Drive, ST BASIC Source Book and Tutorial and BASIC Disk (New Version)

with FREE 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, Desktop Accessories, Ranarama, Tutorial and ST BASIC

with FREE V.I.P. Professional Spreadsheet, Superbase Personal Database, Microsoft Write Word Processor, and BASIC Sourcebook & Tutorial + Disk

PRINTERS

Seikosha KX-SP120 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead£144.95
Commodore MPS 1230 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead£154.95
Star LC-10 with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead£199.95
Star LC-10 Colour with FREE Parallel Interface & Lead£259.95

OTHER ITEMS

Superbase Personal (Amiga)£39.95
A501 Amiga .5 Meg Memory Expansion£129.95
A501 Amiga .5 Meg Memory Expansion + Dungeon Master Game£149.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor (with Mono Screen Option)£224.95

All Prices include 15% VAT. Add £5 per item for Carriage/Insurance. Credit Cards Customers may have Next Day Courier for just £8
Access/Visa/Mastercard orders & Enquiries - Phone 0706 43519

Visit our New Showroom at:
Unit 9, 160 Drake St. Rochdale for Demo
Send All Orders to: 16-Bit Software (Dept F1),
24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs., OL11 5RJ

AMIGA BLIT

Fancy Some Free Software?

In this age of expensive software, when the average game can set you back £25 or even more in some cases, the lot of the computer user on a tight budget can often look decidedly unfair. If, on the other hand, I was to tell you that out there in Amiga land there are literally thousands of commercial quality software titles just waiting to be scooped up for just the price of a disk, would you call me mad and demand my instant resignation as AmigaBLIT columnist?

This amazing source of free software is of course the Public Domain libraries that seem to have sprung up in such an abundance in the past year or so.

Public Domain? Its all cr*p! nothing but boring printer spoolers and other useless utilities that usually don't work anyway! This is a view that only within the last year or so have the public domain libraries been able to shake off. Sure, in the early days of public domain on the PC, most such software wasn't worth the disk it was stored on, but things have most definitely changed.

From personal experience, my choice of supplier would undoubtedly be George Thomson Associates, based in Arran in Scotland. George Thomson is always first with many of the top libraries, including the Fish collection, and the service is first rate. In fact, many UK PD suppliers that claim to be the best actually purchase their disks from here. George Thomson Associates can be reached on 077082 234.

Professional Page under threat

The undoubted king of the Amiga desktop publishers is Gold Disks' Professional Page. With its powerful colour separation capabilities and extensive WYSIWYG page controls, there is just nothing to touch it on the Amiga...until now.

Due for release any day now, PageStream from the American company Soft Logik, looks set to give Professional Page a run for its money. PageStream, formerly called Publishing Partner Professional, was developed for use on anything from a simple 9-pin dot-matrix right up to a top-notch Linotronic imagesetter (as used to produce Express). Dot matrix support within past Amiga DTP packages has been little short of pathetic, but PageStream features a special page description language (not unlike postscript) that has been designed specifically with the dot-matrix owner in mind.

Other features include a powerful word processor with built-in spell checker - no more having to type the body text in a word

processor then import it into your pages. PageStream also boasts powerful control over kerning, tracking, leading and hyphenation, the ability to create master pages, tags and style sheets and other wondrous features. Look out for PageStream soon.

Message Port

If you have any comments on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT or any issue within the Amiga scene in general, why not drop me a line and air your opinions; don't worry, well supply the soap box! Similarly, if you have any great tips or tricks for any item on software on the Amiga, be it a game or utility, then I'd love to hear from you! The address to write to is: AMIGA BLIT, NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

Games Snippets

There's a lot happening on the Amiga games scene over the next couple of months. Titles to look out

for include:

Denaris • US Gold

You read about it in last week's AmigaBLIT, but for those of you who don't know, this is the one to watch. Denaris is fast and furious arcade action at its very best.

Populous • Electronic Arts

You play God or the Devil as you guide your people, trying to help them prosper and multiply. Populous is set to be one of the big games releases of '89.

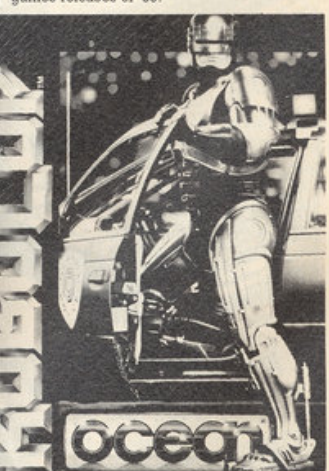
The Amiga Public Domain scene is one of the most active, and certainly the most exciting, on any machine. Nearly every day, new disks are being compiled by the various public domain companies and the rate of growth is staggering.

Probably the most famous name in Amiga Public Domain is that of Fred Fish. The Amiga community owes a great deal to the efforts of this one man, for without him that machine's PD scene would undoubtedly not be where it is today.

Fred Fish has collected and catalogued more than 180 disks crammed full of first-class material from some of the top Amiga programmers. You'll find software from such big names as Bryce Nesbitt, R J Mical (author of Intuition) and Dale Luck (author of the Amiga graphics software) scattered through the Fish collection. Even at the recent European Developers conference, where many of today's top Amiga programming gurus such as Jez San were to be found, Fish disks were hot property.

So what kind of programs are available? Well, quite simply, you name it and the chances are it already exists within the Public Domain. There's something there to please every taste, from fast action arcade games and fun programs to word processors, databases, spreadsheets and even advanced assembly language tools.

Many Amiga magazines, most notably ST Amiga Format, carry regular monthly features detailing the latest and greatest Public Domain software available.



RoboCop • Imagine

Based on the arcade version of the hit film, RoboCop has you playing the lead role. If the Amiga conversion is anything like the arcade version (a personal favourite of mine), this could be worth looking out for.

Jason Holborn

ATARI 520STFM MAIL-CENTA NEW YEAR PACKS

PACK A
ATARI 520STFM
With Built in 1mb Disc Drive
Mouse, Owners Handbook,
Business Organiser
21 Game Software Pack
Joystick
ONLY £359.95

PACK B
Atari 520STFM
With Built in 1mb Disc Drive
Mouse, Owners Handbook
Business Organiser
21 Game Software Pack
Joystick, Mouse Mat
Twin Joystick Extension Lead
Disk Storage Box - Holds 80
Ten Blank Disks, Second Joystick
ONLY £399.95

PACK C
ATARI 520STFM
with Built in 1mb Disc Drive
Mouse, Owners Handbook
Business Organiser
21 Game Software Pack
Joystick
Plus!!! Philips CM8833
Colour Monitor with lead
ONLY £569.95

Plus FREE! Only from Mail-Centa, a superb Software Starter Pack comprising: First Word WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spellchecker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, DataBase, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman, Fruit Machine Simulation, Sensori

ALL THE ABOVE PACKS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE WITH A 1040STFM INSTEAD OF A 520STFM. JUST ADD £100.00 TO THE PRICE.

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK

ATARI 520STFM Built in 1mb Disc Drive, Mouse Controller, BASIC Language Disc, Source Book and Tutorial Disk of Desk Accessories, Ranarama, Game.
ONLY £279.95

ATARI 1040STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK

ATARI 1040STFM Built in TV Modulator, Mouse Controller, BASIC Language Disc, Source Book and Tutorial, VIP Professional RRP £149.95
Microsoft Write RRP £149.95
Superbase Personal RRP £69.95
ONLY £449.95

PLUS!! PAY BY CASH OR CHEQUE (NOT CREDIT CARDS) ON ANY OF THE ABOVE TWO PACKS AND WE WILL GIVE YOU 10 BLANK DISCS

COMMODORE AMIGA A500 NEW YEAR SPECIAL OFFERS

PACK B
Commodore Amiga A500
Mouse Controller
Owners Handbook
Basic Program Guide
Workbench 1.2
Workbench Extras
Very First Disk
Modulator
ONLY £379.95

PACK C
Commodore Amiga A500
Mouse Controller
Owners Handbook
Basic Program Guide
Workbench 1.2
Workbench Extras
Very First Disk
Modulator, Ten Game Pack
ONLY £399.95

PACK D
Commodore Amiga A500
Mouse Controller, Owners Handbook
Basic Program Guide
Workbench 1.2
Workbench Extras, Very First Disk
Philips CM8833
Colour Monitor, Three Game Pack
ONLY £599.95

PLUS!! PAY BY CASH OR CHEQUE (NOT CREDIT CARDS) AND WE WILL GIVE YOU A FREE MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISCS

ACCESSORIES

Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor £219.95
Cumana 1Mb Disc Drive £99.95
Star LC 10 Printer £199.95
Panasonic KXP1081 Printer £169.95
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor £109.95
Triangle ST 1Mb Disc Drive £109.95
Star LC 10 Colour Printer £259.95
Panasonic KXP1082 Printer £219.95

ATARI ST BOOKS

Source Book and Tutorial Rev B £8.95
ST for Beginners £12.95
GEM Programmers Reference Guide £14.95
Disc Drives Inside and Out £16.95
Presenting the Atari ST £12.95
Atari ST Internals £16.95
Atari ST Tricks and Tips £14.95
BASIC Training Guide £14.95

MAIL-CENTA
17 CAMPBELL STREET, BELPER, DERBY, DE5
1AP TELEPHONE 0773 826830

All Prices include VAT and Delivery to UK Mainland. All Goods Despatched same day whenever possible. Personal callers welcome at our Retail Shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Shop closed Wednesdays. Proprietor: Martin Bridges

SPEX

Ex-cellent

In my early Spectrum-owning days, most of the time spent burning rubber keys was given over to programming. I had just progressed past the 10 PRINT "ROB WOZ ERE"
20 GOTO 10

stage when the gaming bug bit and refused to let go, except for short periods of parole using adventure writing utilities like GAC and PAW.

The main reason for loss of interest in BASIC came about because of the huge improvement in commercial software. I didn't mind sweating blood trying to write something of worth when I thought there might be money in it, but when the fruits of labour were so poor in comparison to what you could pick up in the local software store, I gave up.

To write anything of commercial standard you had to learn machine code, and that meant unhealthy hours in front of the computer messing around with hex codes and other unspeakable horrors. Time which could be spent playing games!

If there's ever been a package to reawaken my interest in BASIC programming, Ex-BASIC from Companion is the one. Ex stands for Extended, and it certainly is that, with an impressive 66 brand spanking new commands. These can be incorporated into standard Speccy BASIC with minimum hassle and impressive results.

They range from scrolling and colour changing commands to wacky sound effects and interrupt handling. Also included are some toolkit functions like RENUMBER and TRON.

Anything you write with the operating system can be made to look professional with an Alkatraz loader. This makes life difficult for hackers and pirates.

I found the package easy and fun to use, and although you probably couldn't write an entire program of commercial quality on it, Companion suggests it's suitable for demos or routines in games, for example. As well as that, I can see Ex-BASIC being ideal if you want to produce something specific like a specialist education program and are already familiar with BASIC.

Companion's next trick is a sprite designer which would possibly tie in with Ex-BASIC. Now with that, and a liberal sprinkling of machine code, you could really achieve something. And even if your ambitions don't stretch to star programmer, there's still a lot of fun to be had just messing around.

Ex-BASIC retails at £11.99 from Companion at 193 Brompton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 9AX. If you want further info on this or their other products, which include a font designer and IMBOS - a similar program for Microdrive users - send an SAE, and tell them I sent you.

Double Scotch

Everyone knows small is beautiful and that size doesn't matter - but what you do does - so let's start treating some small one and two-man/woman bands with the respect they deserve. In a millenium or five, when that fateful day comes and the Spectrum is no longer considered a popular enough machine for commercial support, the real enthusiasts will be the ones we rely on for support.

With independent software you're spared the

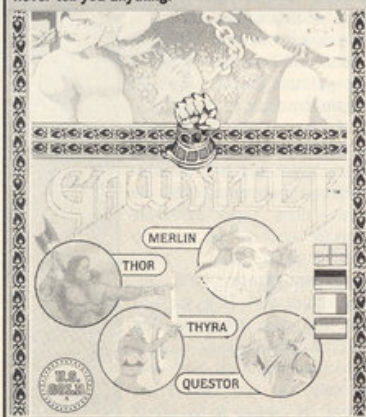
6-side pull-out adverts and unbearable amounts of hype, but can often find products of excellent quality from people who really care about their customers.

Not being a sizeist, I have already given a brief whistle-stop tour of the independent adventure scene a few weeks ago. One of the indie companies mentioned, Tartan Software, said they received numerous requests for information and sent their latest release along for judgement. Called *Double Agent*, it's an excellent text-only affair with a handy line in schizophrenic gameplay.

You control two separate characters, with the aim of the game being to find each other and combine to take advantage of each hero's special skills. Guaranteed fun for all the family!

Handy tip

Following on from last week's Jet Set Willy cheat, here's another oldie tip, this time for the excellent Gauntlet, now out on the Kixx label for £2.99. To walk through walls, press SYMBOL SHIFT and the direction you want to move in. Now don't say I never tell you anything.



Other recommended purchases in Tartan's 13-strong catalogue of adventures are *Six-In-One*, a package of six adventures and tutorial designed to introduce a beginner to the wonders of troll-bashing, and *Shipwreck/Castle Eerie*, two adventures with fairly corny plots but good gameplay and problems.

For more details, contact my favourite homemade adventure producers at 61 Bailie Norrie Crescent, Montrose, Angus DD10 9DT. And no, I'm not related in any way, shape or form to any member of the company. My interest is founded purely on admiration. (Is the fiver in the post yet?)

Disk-raceful!

Grant Punchard dropped me a line as another foaming-at-the-mouth +3er:

"...I can buy blank 3" disks for around £2.50, and I'm sure software houses can buy in bulk a lot cheaper. So what justification is there in the +3 version of software costing between £4 and £8 more than tape? The argument is the disk version doesn't sell many copies ... I feel sure that a fairer pricing policy would significantly improve sales. I often buy the tape version, hack into it and transfer onto disk. It is only with multi-load games where the disk version is indispensable."

Alas, software houses are obviously going to price their wares as high as they can get away with, the mean, heartless, mercenary things.

Who knows, if we keep moaning one day they might come to their senses. Then again, pigs might fly, Robin Alway will get a column in on time and a Big Mac will taste better than the packaging it comes in.

Grant also wants to say a public thank you to US Gold for replacement of duff software by return of post. Consider it said, comrade!

Robin Alway

GREAT SOFTWARE FOR YOU

FREE • FREE • FREE

We at PC Projects would like to introduce you into the world of FREEWARE.

Freeware is Software that is FREE

Just because you want good software it does not mean that you have to pay a lot of money for it.

Have you ever bought a commercial program from £100 to £500 and found you didn't like it?

Couldn't use it? Or it was of no benefit to you? How long did it take you to choose it in the first place? And whose opinion did you rely on?

TRY THIS FOR SIZE!

Software for FREE. All we ask is a few pounds to cover post, packaging and minimal expenses.

Most FREEWARE is of the same quality as commercial software, sometimes BETTER.

We have collected thousands of programs from all over the world and have compiled them into a catalogue for YOUR convenience.

The FREEWARE CATALOGUE contains details on all the FREEWARE available, there are hundreds of topics and thousands of programs.

Topics include communications, computer languages, databases, educational, financial, games, music, graphics, religion, office, security hacking, spreadsheets, word processing & lots more.

SPECIAL OFFER

Please send me the new exciting FREEWARE catalogue (A quality 70+ page guide describing the latest FREEWARE) so I can claim any disk of my choice for FREE.

£3 paid by:

Postal order
Visa

Cheque
Access

Card No.

Expiry Date Signature

Date

Name

Address

Post code

Send to:

PC Projects, Freeware, FREEPOST, Londonderry BT47 1BR.
Tel: (0504) 44500 Fax: 46929 Tlx: 748180

(NO STAMP REQUIRED WHEN CLAIMING YOUR FREE DISK ALSO)

SPEEDYSOFT INTERNATIONAL

Special Introductory Offers

SPECTRUM

£1.25
Chaos
Ricochet
Kai Temple
Brainstorm
Transmuter
Brainache
Hall of the Things
Park Patrol
Dark Star
Sports Hero
Level 5
Lazer Wheel
Super Trolley
Prowler
Hocus Focus
Captain Kelly
Collision Course
Saracen
Spore
Tarantula
Blockade Runner
Doombase
Grid Trap
Labyrinthion
Cybernation
Metaldrone
Core
Motos
Omega One
Time Files
Star Pilot
Harvey Headbanger
Zenji

£1.50

Kinetik
Explorer
Double Take
Revolution
Rescue on Fractalus
Supersleuth
Xarq

£2.25

High Frontier
Mag Max
Crosswise
Deathscape
Starfox
Nihilist
Volleyball Simulator
Firestorm
Outcast
Phantom Club
Madballs
Eastenders
Last Mission
Alien Evolution
Final Matrix
Survivor
Hades Nebula
Magnetron
Cholo
Nemesis

£3.25

Big 4 Vol 2
Trio
Fairlight 2
SideWalk

£7.95

Afterburner
Robocop
R-Type
Captain Blood
Heroes of the Lance
Typhoon
20 Chartbusters
4x4 Off Road
Thunderblade
Double Dragon
Operation Wolf
Technocop
Tiger Road
Total Eclipse

£8.50

Supreme Challenge
Computer Hits 5

£12.00

Taito Coin Op
Gold Silver Bronze
Giants
Ancient Battles
Question of Sport
The In Crowd
Flight Ace
Command Performance

COMMODORE 64

£1.25
Space Doubt
Blade Runner
Montezuma's Revenge
Thunderbirds
Bombjack
Sorcery
Gyroscope
Fruit Machine Sim.
Master of the Lamps
Zaxxon
KGB Agent
Saracen
Prodigy
Micro Rhythm
Great Burger Riot
Dan Dare
Train Robbers
Hyperblob
Everyones a Wally
Dummy Run
Redhawk
Metrocross
Nexus
Spirates & Snowmen
Caesar the Cat
Fifth Quadrant
The Vikings

£1.75

Scary Monsters
Samurai Trilogy
Snap Dragon
Discovery
On the Tiles
Firetrack
Death or Glory
Sunstar
Kinetik
Nu Wave

£2.25

Short Circuit
Deceptor
Jack the Nipper
Diablo
Athena
Tai Pan
Psycho Soldier
Last Mission
Never Ending Story
Game Over
Army Moves
The Trading Game
Marble Madness
Livingston I Presume
Madballs

£3.25

Firefly
Morpheus
Freddy Hardest
Roadwars
Quartet
Gryzor
Hysteria
Supersprint
Acrojet

£7.95

Robocop
Afterburner
Thunderblade
Captain Blood
20 Chart Busters
4x4 Off Road
Typhoon
Double Dragon
Tiger Road
Total Eclipse
Operation Wolf

£8.50

Supreme Challenge
Computer Hits 5

£12.00

Taito Coin Op
Flight Ace
Command Performance
Giants
Gold Silver Bronze

AMSTRAD CPC

£1.25
Core
Hi Rise
Redhawk
Pyramoya
5th Quadrant
Galletron
Colony
Voodoo Rage
Motos
Killer Cobra
Equinox
Defend or Die
Thing Bounces Back
Martianoids
Dark Star
Confusion
Final Matrix

£2.25

Ball Breaker
Dark Sceptre
Warlock
Head Alignment
Mercenary
Music Master
Nosferatu
Mutants
Survivor
Greyfell

£3.25

Cholo
Tai Pan
Quartet
Guadal Canal
I.K. +
Jackal
Phantom Club
Madballs

£7.95

Heroes of the Lance
Total Eclipse
Tiger Road
Victory Road
Batman
Afterburner
Thunderblade
Rambo 3
R-Type
Laser Genius
20 Chart Busters

£8.50

Supreme Challenge
Computer Hits 5

£12.00

Taito Coin Op
Flight Ace
Command Performance
Giants
Gold Silver Bronze

CPC DISCS

£4.95

Music Master
720°
Outrun
Friday 13th
Lord of the Rings
Out of This World
Druid 2
Leaderboard

£6.95

Pirates
Melbourne Draw
Laser Compiler

£12.00

Afterburner
Thunderblade
Supreme Challenge

YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS



Releases

Xenon • Melbourne House • £9.99

Coming out at the end of February on the C64 is the hit classic Xenon from the Bitmap Brothers, which first saw the light of day on the ST and Amiga.

The game takes you across a vertically-scrolling backdrop which can go up and down. Your job is to control a land vehicle in an attempt to help the Fleet, which is under attack. There's a bit more to it than that though 'cos a quick wiggle with your joystick will turn your craft into a plane which can then fly over all the ground-based obstacles. Easy enough, but for the fact you've got to avoid millions of bullets and missiles from - amongst other hazards - opening and closing doors on the ground. At the end of each level you're faced - of course - with a big meanie, which must be disposed of before you can progress further. As usual, there are collectable weapons available en route to narrow the odds a little.

Majik • Mastertronic • £1.99

New out this week, Majik starts off with the slow death of King Markham, who very badly wants to be reunited before his death with his only son and heir, Prince Gideon. No problem so far, except that Gideon is a prisoner of the evil Dolmir (sounds like a pasta sauce). Dolmir has his sights on the kingdom when the old king dies.

In play, you take on the role of a magician called Piradon (sounds like a headache pill), and it's your job to rescue the luckless Gideon. You can take it for granted it won't be easy, but then being a magician you have some pretty useful powers.

Sweep • Mastertronic • £1.99

This second Mastertronic release sees you cast in the role of a chimney sweep who faces the every so slightly unusual hazards of deadly ghosts, sparks, rats and fires. Your only defence is to obtain a brush for sweeping the chimneys, rocks for killing the rats and water for dousing the fires.

If you've succeeded in sweeping all the chimneys by the end of the game you'll be

confronted with a bonus game feature. And bear in mind you lose 3,000 points for every chimney left unswept.

Hacker • Ricochet • £1.99

Ricochet's latest release is Activision's popular Hacker - a game that lets you hack with your home micro and never get caught.

Don't get too excited, though, it's only a game. It seems you've stumbled onto something during a late-night session with your modem. Somehow you've made a connection with a computer you didn't know existed. PLEASE LOG ON is the prompt.

This is the ultimate hacking simulation, without the risk of prosecution or the liability of huge phone bills! But just bear in mind (a)

Listing

This week's listing gives you a screen split half way through allowing you to have a bitmap memory at the top and character memory at the bottom. This method is used a lot in adventure games. The "Y" co-ordinate for the split is POKE 49219,Y.

```
0 B=49152
1 FOR L=0 TO 106:READ A:POKE L,A:NEXT L:SYS 49250
10 DATA 120,169,192,141,21,3
20 DATA 169,13,141,20,3,88
30 DATA 96,162,1,189,63,192
40 DATA 141,35,192,238,14,192
50 DATA 232,224,2,208,5,169
60 DATA 0,141,14,192,32,66
70 DATA 192,173,17,208,9,11
80 DATA 141,17,208,169,1,141
90 DATA 25,208,169,127,141,13
100 DATA 220,169,129,141,26,208
110 DATA 76,49,234,66,82,0
120 DATA 169,162,141,18,208,169
130 DATA 59,141,17,208,169,24
140 DATA 141,24,208,96,169,253
150 DATA 141,18,208,169,27,141
160 DATA 17,208,169,21,141,24
170 DATA 208,96,169,27,141,17
180 DATA 208,76,0,192,0,0
```

systems sometimes crash, (b) passwords can be obvious and (c) the need to think laterally all the time.

Cheats

Audiogenic's Impact is one of the best Breakout clones around, but if you're having trouble making headway, try these passwords, courtesy of Steve Snake, the C64 version's programmer.

SYCO, MATT, TORK, UBIK, GJO, YOGI, RRAP

Demo crazies!

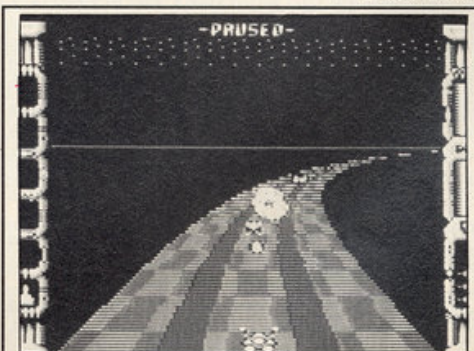
When they're not busy trying to outdo each other, every now and then demo programmers try their hands at something different, adapting the latest ideas and fashions to computer format.

I noticed recently after all the hype about Acid House music, a lot of demos on 64s throw objects about the screen accompanied by remixed samples from Acid House records.

One 64 demo I saw had the silly little smiley faces randomly appearing over the screen in different shapes and sizes, while playing an excellent remix of Humanoid.

If you've produced a demo which you think is worth writing about, then why not send it along on disk to Sector 64 at the usual address.

Ian + Mic



Coming soon on the 64 is Eliminator, from Hewson. The man behind this masterpiece is John Phillips, author of the famous Nebulus. The game features fast 3D graphics, non-stop action and state of the art scrolling. Music is by our old friends, Maniacs of Noise.

* Established for 5 years
* We also cater for BBC & Amstrad PCW. Send S.A.E. for full list
* All prices quoted include post & packing for U.K. and Channel Isles
* To order send cheque or postal order made payable to SPEEDYSOFT and post with full details of name, address, computer type and title wanted.

Send to: SPEEDYSOFT

Byron House
15 Lady Byron Lane
Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands B93 9AT



* Credit Card orders welcome
* We accept Access, Visa, Mastercard & Eurocard
* Fast delivery on all items

PHONE 021 745 3594 - 10.00am to 5.30pm Mon-Fri

CPC

CPC goes Sunday Spurt!

There's a rather worrying development going on that I feel you, as a concerned citizen, should know about. As if that *Psycho Pigs* USB poster that the news pages of this very organ insist on reprinting every couple of weeks or so weren't enough, things are going steadily Sun-ward. Don't believe me? Consider the evidence...

• First of all, Coktel Vision announces a game shortly to appear on the Amstrad which is called *Emanuelle*. And it ain't a Christmas Simulator neither!

• Then those entirely respectable bespectacled besuited meat-and-two-veg chaps at Code Masters join in the tabloid fun with a press release that blatantly exploits the talents of two innocent young boys (see picture). Where will it end? Will Rob Ainsley pose for an Express centrespread? Will Rik Haynes reveal all (what, all)? Watch this space...

Getting shirty

It's nice to know at least five of you are paying attention. Last week I wanted to know what was the first prize in TV's *Motormouth* version of *Weird Dreams* (coming soon(ish) to

your CPC screen!), and I'd somehow blagged five of the strictly limited edition *Motormouth/Weird Dreams* teeshirts to give away to the winners. Step forward you five who all knew that the first prize in TV's version of *Weird Dreams* is a trip on Concorde to Egypt: Andy Lambirth, London (a real fan - author of the only letter ever to appear on these pages!); Debbie Slot, Portsmouth; Peter Davies, Nottingham; Geraldine Woodhouse, Newcastle; and Peter Carroll of Oxford. Well done all, hope the teeshirt fits!

WACCI racers

I've just received a copy through the post of a new CPC fanzine. It's called, enterprisingly enough, *AEM* - for *Amstrad Enthusiasts Magazine*. Editor is Neil Selwyn (who's not on the 'phone apparently - get in touch, Neil, on 0225 4460341), the content is good(ish) and the price is 90p plus large SAE from *AEM*, Highfield, Coombe Keynes, Near Wareham, Dorset, BH20 5PS.

By the way, if you know of any CPC fanzines - apart from the ever-wonderful and hilarious *WACCI*, of course - please let me know on the 'phone number just quoted, and I'll give them a plug.



• EXPLOITED! - and that's just the programmers...

True or false?

Readers of Denmark's *Soft Today* (he's making it up, he must be making it up) voted *Bubble Bobble* 1988's Best Game. True or false?

Answer at the end of the column.

Dizzy

Sarah Drummond of Ayr is obviously not one of those unlucky people whose copy of *Treasure*

Island Dizzy is bugged. She's sent in a few tips, some of which I must admit I hadn't worked out for myself:

- collect snorkel from tree house;
- get spade from sea bed and drop on top of stone on sea bed;
- get detonator from tree house and dynamite from sea bed to shift rock in order to reach gold coins;
- get sword from tree house and drop at grave far side of sea bed;
- trade video camera, cursed treasure, gold coins and microwave oven with old man;
- drop axe at rope bridge;
- and finally, drop golden key on barrel underground and get microwave oven.

Sarah also wants to know if the *Olivers* plan a third *Dizzy* adventure, "as he is such a loveable character and the music is always very lively". Well, David Whitaker says thanks for the kind words about the music, and I can reveal exclusively that the *Olivers* do have very firm plans for a third, and indeed a fourth and fifth, *Dizzy* adventure. Look out soon for *Dizaster If It Doesn't Sell Loads and Distinguishing Puns With Steve Carey*. Their next project, though, is called *Fast Food*, and they claim it's "the most playable game ever released for the CPC". Wonder if they can think of a way of getting stockings and suspenders involved...

• And this week's "True or False" is True. Just goes to show, you never can tell, well who'd have believed it.

Steve Carey

A Savage poke

Finally this week, a listing for 255 lives on all three levels (disk) of that brilliant game *Savage*, courtesy of Tony Jones of Bristol (who was in bed when I called).

The poke asks you which level is to be poked and then selects the appropriate data. And you can save it to the game disk without worrying about corrupting it.

```
10 RESTORE 300:FOR I=0 TO 55
20 READ a$
30 POKE I,VAL("a"+a$):NEXT
40 CALL &BC02:MODE 2
50 MEMORY &9FFF
60 PRINT "Enter level to be poked (1,2 or 3) :";
70 a$=(INKEY$):a=VAL(a$)
80 IF a<1 OR a>3 THEN 70
90 PRINT a$;ON a GOSUB 110,130,150
100 CALL &A000
110 file$="loader2"
120 poke$="55:RESTORE 250:GOSUB 170:RETURN
130 file$="loader"
140 poke$="60:RESTORE 270:GOSUB 170:RETURN
150 file$="loader2"
160 poke$="65:RESTORE 290:GOSUB 170:RETURN
170 LOAD file$&A000
180 POKE &A056,&50:POKE &A057,&
190 FOR I=0 TO 55 TO 55
200 READ a$
210 POKE I,VAL("a"+a$)
220 NEXT
230 BORDER 0:FOR I=0 TO 15:INK I,0:NEXT:MODE 1:RETURN
240 level 1 pokes
250 DATA 3e,ff,32,3c,03,32,de,03,c9
260 level 2 pokes
270 DATA 3e,ff,32,11,26,32,48,26,c9
280 level 3 pokes
290 DATA 3e,ff,32,00,0d,32,b3,0c,c9
300 DATA cd,83,bc,cd,7a,bc
```

PSION PSION PSION PSION

PSION ORGANISER 11 XP AND RELATED PRODUCTS AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

For example:

| | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---------|-----------|
| Psion Organiser II XP | £140.00 | £125.00 |
| Printer | £200.00 | £175.00 |
| 65K Datapak | £60.00 | £40.00 |
| Comms Link (RS 232) with IBM PC/XT plug | £59.00 | £50.00 |

Prompt deliveries on all orders or collection from our central London address. (By arrangement only)

For full price list and further details phone.

0836 790159
01-539 9553
01-734 2603

PREMIER HOUSE,
Suite 116,
77 Oxford Street,
London W1.

Horse Racing Software that consistently picks winners

- IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A PROGRAM THAT:
- * gives every horse a TRUE RATING and forecasts the CORRECT ODDS
 - * provides sound BETTING ADVICE * needs NO RACING KNOWLEDGE
 - * requires the minimum of updating
 - * ALL at a price you CAN afford

Then look no further than the
BRIMARDON NATIONAL HUNT FORMULA PLUS
- uses information from a daily racing paper -
Price £35

Last season 30% after tax level stake profit from blindly backing TOP RATED HORSES IN EVERY VALUABLE RACE
Also available the **BRIMARDON NATIONAL HUNT FORMULA** - uses any daily paper - **Price £25**
DOZENS OF TESTIMONIALS from delighted customers.

"brilliant" ... "results have to be experienced to be believed" ... "won £3700"

Send a cheque or postal order and your computer make to:



Brimardon

Computer Racing Service

75 Cockerton Green, Darlington, DL3 9EG
0325 288483

STOP LOSING - make 1989 the year you beat the bookies



★ ★ ★ CERTIFIED DISKS ★ ★ ★

INCLUDING SHEETS, LABELS AND A 100% NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE!

| QTY. | 5.25" | | 3.50" |
|------|--------|---------|---------|
| | DS/DD | DS/DD | DS/DD |
| 25 | £9.40 | £23.00 | £22.00 |
| 50 | £17.00 | £45.00 | £40.00 |
| 100 | £30.00 | £85.00 | £75.00 |
| 200 | £58.00 | £160.00 | £140.00 |

PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.



SAME DAY DESPATCH
Call our order desk
(0836) 775060

quoting your Access number, or send cheques to:

WESTONING LTD

DEPT NCE, 12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY





Changing times

One of the very few quibbles with the PCW package is the lack of ports. It's true that the 9512 machines come with a centronics port but the earlier 8000 machines lack even that.

If you've decided to break out of your PCW you need an interface. My advice is to ignore the official Amstrad CPS8256 interface in favour

backed clock. SCA supplies a manual and a disc full of clever programs too.

With this interface and one of the supplied programs you can initialise the PCW clock on startup and thus arrange for automatic time and date stamping of files. This much neglected feature of CP/M 3.00 can help Angry of Kettering keep track of those elusive missives.

If you've already bought the Amstrad offering, all is not lost. SCA now offers the clock separately in a form that fits inside the CPS 8256. The SCA interface is around £57.50 inc, the clock module £19.95. Tel 0903 700288.

Editor wanted?

If you're into programming; BASICally going Forth to C if Pascal suits, boldly Logoing where Algol hasn't been, or just Assembling peaceably, then you need a good fast text editor. I use one even with Mallard BASIC because I get angry when I hit the up arrow key and nothing happens; us old folk have to watch the blood pressure.

Lucky readers of sister magazine 8000 Plus have the chance to get the current subscribers disk (also available separately) which among other goodies has the PD editor VDO25 on it configured for the PCW. Best editor I know of for the PCW and only 7k.

An upgraded version called VDE is available from the PD library of the defunct PCW File, disk £25. Send £2, an SAE (bubble bag please) and a formatted disk to Bob Ellis, "Rowan", 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford, HR4 8DW. 0432 761860 after 7pm.

Steve Patient



QL forum

Recorders of car registration numbers and assorted train-spotters, here is something for you. A hotchpotch of QL news on cartridge or disk (to be supplied by you), spasmodically produced by Ian Bruntlett, 25 The Broadway, High Barnes, Sunderland at about 50p a go.

Hard miracles

February 6th saw the first public demo of Miracle's 30Mb hard disk. It connects via the ROM socket at the QL's rear, instead of via the left-hand expansion socket. The reason for this, I guess, is that Miracle's Trumpcard

(with which the hard disk may be used) gobbles up 256K of I/O RAM: using the ROM port will slow things down a bit, but the hard disk will still be significantly faster – and more reliable – than floppy technology.

The QL suffered for ages from the lack of a cheap hard disk. CST had an SCSI hard disk option for the THOR, but had pitched the price unrealistically high. The Miracle hard disk, at £399, is a very important new product, especially when used in conjunction with a PC emulator.

The hard disk driver was written by Tony

Tebby, talented designer of QDOS, boss of QJUMP and author of the toolkit and floppy driver used in all the respectable disk interfaces (most of whose manufacturers remembered to pay him for the privilege!).

Always seeking to be a step ahead of the pack, PDQL has announced *Hardback and Finder* for £25. It will give hard disk users the facility for smart wildcard copying and saving, with various string search options.

Full details from Miracle Systems, NBC, Dean Rd, Yate, Bristol BS17 5NH (Tel 0454 317772), on PC emulation from DP, 222 The Avenue, London E4 9SE (Tel 01 527 5493) and on utilities from PDQL, Unit 1, Heaton House, Camden St, Birmingham B1 3BZ (Tel 021 200 2313).

Miracle obviously read this column! Following our hint in the December 24th

Express, it has slashed the 768K Trumpcard to under £250. At that price, it can be recommended. Miracle has changed TC's price three times in a year...

This hard disk scoop has put back our BASIC utility round-up a week.

Reviews!

QL manufacturers which want their products reviewed should send them to me at QL Corner, New Computer Express, Future Publishing Ltd, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ.

Multitasking front ends!

My favourite is *Taskmaster*, which is simple and functional. The alternatives are *ICE* (from the long-defunct Eidersoft, now flogged by Transform), which is dated and still buggy, and *ORAM* (from QJUMP, sold by CARE), which is sophisticated, possibly too complex for some users and allegedly less tolerant of the shortcomings of programs one tries to run under it. *Taskmaster* costs £25 from Sector, 39 Wray Crescent, Ulmes Walton, Lancs PR5 3NA (Tel 0772 454328).

Eric Simmonds

SECTOR SOFTWARE

LC10 PRINTER

9 pin, 80 column, 144cps, Centronics input, IBM and Epson compatible, Tractor Sheet and Friction Feed, Paper parking facility

£219.00

BROTHER M1109 PRINTER

This is a 9 pin, 80 column, 120cps draft 25 cps NLQ printer that has a lot of features for a low price, Centronics and RS232 interface, IBM graphics emulation as well as Epson FX 80 mode. Pull tractor feed included, Friction feed, Roll paper option. This Printer uses a black fabric ribbon that has a half million character life and is an ideal budget printer, the price should be £195.00 but as a **SPECIAL OFFER** we are able to offer it for only

£155.00

LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

This Printer is a colour version of the LC10 with the same features but with the added 8 colour ability. Replacement ribbons cost only £6.00

£275.00

LC2410

This is a 24 pin version of the LC10, 24 pin head, 80 column, 170cps Draft, 57 cps NLQ, Centronics input, IBM and Epson compatible, Tractor Sheet and Friction feed, Paper parking allows the printer to look after the continuous paper automatically

£338.00

PHILLIPS CM8833 MONITOR

A 14" dark screen, composite video, RGB linear, and RGBI TTL inputs, connectors include Phono connector, Euroconnector, 8 POL din connector and 3.5mm headphone socket. Controls include Colour Saturation, input I/O selector, RGB status switch, VCR switch, and a facility that at the press of a button the monitor becomes a green screen monitor automatically. The monitor supports full stereo sound out of its two speakers and is ideal for almost any computer, will display all 4096 colours of the Commodore Amiga and is recommended for Amiga and Atari ST. The RRP on this monitor is £299.00 but our price is only

£250.00

AMIGA WORKBENCH 1.3

The Amiga Workbench version 1.3 is now in stock and offers a host of facilities not found in earlier versions of Workbench, there are too many features to be mentioned here, the whole 3 disks and manual cost only

£15.00

AMIGA A500 COMPUTER

The Amiga A500 computer with 1MB internal drive, 4096 colour output, stereo sound and multitasking. Extras include Workbench, Tutorial disk, Utilities disk, Mouse, Modulator to allow you to use the Amiga on a normal TV set (RRP £25.00). Ten commercial games comprising Amegas, Insanity Fight, The Art of Chess, Mercenary, Barbarian, Ultimate Warrior, Terrorpods, Buggy Boy, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors and Wizball. The whole package would cost you about over £720.00 but our **SPECIAL OFFER** is only

£380.00

SECTOR SOFTWARE
39 WRAY CRESCENT
ULMES WALTON
LEYLAND
LANCASHIRE
PR5 3NH



All prices include VAT and Postage

TEL: 0772 454328

BEEB BOX

B! B! Commodore!

I am aware that Express has already reviewed Commodore's stab at a BBC emulator, but I feel there is still room for additional comments from the BBC corner.

200K Masters!

Three years ago Acorn launched a new computer; it was called the Master 128, and I remember the occasion well. The launch was held at the BBC in London, and I managed the impossible; I got a camera past the BBC doormen, only to have it stolen on the way home!

There was acute gloom about the future of Acorn at the time, which was only partly lifted by the launch. Now, three years on, Acorn has just announced the 200,000th Master computer, and it says demand is outstripping supply at the moment.

I think the occasion deserves three cheers, only slightly muted by the fact that the overwhelming majority of them are going into schools, rather than into people's homes.

The 200,000th machine was handed over to Westway school for handicapped youngsters.

I have to say I was extremely disappointed. Not in the level of compatibility, because testing that is a long-term job. I was disappointed because the package will not read BBC disks, nor does it come with a single piece of BBC BASIC software to its name. Furthermore,

the serial lead needed to transfer software is NOT bundled, which is a serious mistake in my view. Also, the manual is a poor affair, in the Commodore tradition, and very confusing.

My overall verdict for Beeb owners is to go for an Archimedes if you want to run fast BBC BASIC programs. However, for Amiga owners it is still far and away the best BASIC for that machine.

Board with game

Computer-moderated games have always been a doubtful arena for me because I find that the machinery intrudes into what should be a purely cerebral pastime. However, you may disagree, and those people who are keen on war simulations will be interested in Tankattack (one word) from CDS.

In this two to four-player game you must form an alliance to defeat your foes.

A board and pieces are provided, and you must decide your overall strategy with them. Interaction, though, is with the computer, and this instance the machine acts both as reporter and overseer in the conflict.

Putting a suitable !BOOT file on a disk is one of the best ways of making sure that a piece of software will run on the widest possible range of machines, the most common !BOOT file being BASIC, followed by a PAGE=&1900. But many other options are possible. Tankattack had no !BOOT file at all!

Andrew Brown

MSX TR

Roll your own

If you read last week's mag, you may have noted that I received a copy of Afterburner that now loads. Believe it or not, I have already had a couple of queries regarding this game.

The first was from a software retailer asking if I had any problems loading this game, as he had heard that there were problems with loading. I assured him that although you may have to reduce the volume and treble output in relation to most tape software loading levels, Afterburner will load.

The second query was from a young lad asking how you could get the plane to do a 360 degree roll. To tell you the truth, when I started playing Afterburner I couldn't roll the plane either. If you try to roll by following the instructions in the manual you won't get anywhere. I have found that you can only roll the plane if the nose is pointing upwards, and you then bank from side to side. With practice you will soon be able to roll the plane every time.

One thing I did notice when I read the instruction book supplied was that Mr Micro had a hand in the programming of this game.

It also programmed Elite for the MSX, and a cracking job it made of that, too. This company certainly knows how to write for the MSX.

A couple of MSX titles to look out for later this year are Chicago 30s, from US Gold (I believe), and a budget compilation called Micro Value 2 - no suppliers' name as yet. There's still no shortage of MSX software, and the French software house Infogrames has assured me that it will be releasing more titles for the MSX later this year.

Hot air

It's amazing how much misinformation there is regarding computer hardware and software.

For example, I've just found out that even though it was listed on a distributor's circular and also on a retailer's monthly software list, Domark's Star Wars will definitely not be released on the MSX.

Not only that, Domark informs me that Trivial Pursuits is being converted to the MSX format, but unless you can speak Spanish it is not going to be much good, as only a Spanish version is being coded.

Regarding MSX hardware, we know that the MSX2+ computers exist, but - typically of the Japanese - we still have no definite launch date for Europe, and it seems odds-on that there will be no official UK launch, although we are bound to see some of these computers reach our shores on the "grey" market.

I hope that when, eventually, we see these machines in Europe, we don't see the Japanese once again overpricing their product, thus killing it before it is established.

Fine tip

A tip for Grandslam's Pacmania: when you've just scooped a power pill and you're in hot pursuit of the ghosts, you will find that by jumping at the ghosts you will cover the ground far more quickly.

Keith Neal

ITS NEW! WHATS NEW? MERRYMODE

We offer Games, Utility, Business and Educational Software as well as Peripherals. AMIGA, ATARI, ST, IBM PC and COMPATIBLES, AMSTRAD and COMMODORE 64/128 are all catered for.



Typical MERRYMODE Prices are:

| RRP | MERRYMODE |
|--------|-----------|
| £9.95 | £7.95 |
| £14.95 | £11.50 |
| £19.95 | £15.50 |
| £24.95 | £18.95 |

UK package & postage included.



GIFT VOUCHERS £5, £10 and £20

A NEW IDEA!

Ideal for Birthdays, Christmas, in fact any time.

BULLETIN

MERRYMODE Bulletin lists special offers, news of releases at budget prices.



NO CALLERS PLEASE
MAIL ORDER ONLY
ORDER HOTLINE
01 573 4314
AT ANY
TIME

TAKE THE WORRY OUT OF MAIL ORDER

CUSTOMERS IN EIRE CONTACT: MERRYMODE IRL
PO BOX 26, CARLOW. TEL: 0503 41513

MERRYMODE
133 TUDOR ROAD, HAYES, MIDDLESEX UB3 2QF

FOUR FREE ISSUES!

■ At only 48p *New Computer Express* is an incredible bargain, but take out a year's subscription and we'll send you an **additional four** issues of the magazine **absolutely free!**

■ So for just **£24.95**, you'll receive **56** copies of Britain's **most exciting** weekly computer magazine! (Or you can take out a six-month subscription (26 issues) for just **£12.50**.)

■ There's no better way of keeping **100%** up to date on the fast-changing computer scene! (Please allow three weeks for your subscription order to be processed.)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS 0458 74011

You can order your subscription by phone. Just dial 0458 74011 and ask for New Computer Express Subscriptions.



Collect the set!

YES, I'd like to keep in touch with the latest computer news, releases and advertising bargains by subscribing to *New Computer Express*. I would like to subscribe for:

☐ 56 issues costing just £24.95 ☐ 26 issues costing just £12.50
(tick one box only)

Name

Address

Age: ☐ <18 ☐ 18-25 ☐ 26-35 ☐ 36-45 ☐ >45

Computer

Total payable

Payment by: ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Access/Visa no

Expiry date: March 13th 1989

Please make cheques or POs payable to **Future Publishing Ltd** and enclose them with this form in an envelope addressed to Express Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY. No stamp required if posted in the UK.

Missed out on some earlier issues of *New Computer Express*? Here's how you can complete your collection.

We have limited numbers of back issues available for 75p each (48p plus 27p post and packing).

Just send details of the issues you require, your name and address plus a cheque made out to Future Publishing Ltd or your credit card details to: Express Back Issues, Future Publishing Ltd, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY.

Here are the highlights of the previous issues - but remember they also contain all your regular favourites: news, games reviews, machine columns, beginners' guide, controversies, tech tips, letters, PSs, vouchers etc etc.

Issue 1: Future of computing, PC graphics, revival of Basic, Xmas games

Issue 2: Which computer?, the perfect wordprocessor, Konix console

Issue 3: Portable computing, Alan Sugar profile part I, yuppie software

Issue 4: Sega's 16-bit console, best value PC, games that change your life

Issue 5: PC 200 fiasco, DTP guide, computer art, Unix explained

Issue 6: MGT Coupe, careers in computing, Realtime profile, cracking

Issue 7/8: Best games of '88, review of the year, look forward to '89

Issue 9: Censorship controversy, classic computer problems solved

Issue 10: PC software guide, Christmas games tips, Release Schedule wk 1

Issue 11: CDI technology, choosing a printer, Alan Sugar profile final part

Issue 12: Being a smart consumer, dyslexia and computers, Jack Tramiel story

Issue 13: Konix console, da Vinci exhibition, best Amiga software, shareware

Issue 14: Which PC?, PC Engine CD ROM, Hackers, Workbench 1.3

EXPRESS EXPRESS EXPRESS

SALES

CHAMELEON SOFTWARE

BRANDED DISKS

Sony Disks 3.5" DS DD 135TPI Box of 10 £11.00
 Sony Disks 5.25" DS DD 45 TPI Box of 10 £7.50
 Dyan 3.5" DS DD 135TPI Box of 10 with library cases £11.00
 Dyan 5.25" DS DD 45 TPI Box of 10 £6.50
 Dyan 5.25" DS DD 96TPI Box of 10 £8.00

DISK BOXES POSSO 150 x 3.5" CAPACITY £13.00
 COLOUR GREY £13.00
 SIMMS TOSHIBA 100NS LOW PROFILE £390.00
 2 x 1 MB

APPLE SPECIALISTS - Access accepted P&P £1.50 per order. All prices incl. of VAT. Cuckoo Lane, Finchbeck, Spalding, Lincs. PE11 3XT

0775 85481

GOODMAN P.D.L.

Established as one of Britain's leading suppliers of Public Domain Software for the Atari ST. The Catalogue gives details of the 100's of programmes that are now available including games/utilities/Demos etc.
 Prices from only £2 fully inclusive or from 75p if you supply your own discs. Send a 19p stamp for further details to:

GOODMAN P.D.L.
 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
 Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW
 0782 335650

FREE !!! (1 per Household)

10 Wrap Around 3 1/2" Disk Labels
 S.A.E. to: N.B.S. (Label Offer)
 21, Priory Rd, Newport, Isle of Wight

ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Wordprocessors, Games, Utilities, Music, Languages, Art, Educational and even DTP progs from £1.75!
 You'll be amazed at our Premier Service. For a FREE catalogue send a 19p stamp to:
 ALPHA COMPUTING
 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W.Yorks HX3 5JZ

EURO ST/AMIGA

HIRE AND PLAY LATEST ST HITS FOR ONE WEEK!

UK and Irish ST/AMIGA owners Send your address for more information to:
 EURO ST KINSELLA HOUSE,
 JOHNSTOWN, SEA ROAD, ARKLOW
 CO. WICKLOW, EIRE

PREMIUM SOFTWARE

24 Station Rd, Barton Halsall, Nr. Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 7JN.

Tel: 0704 841213

Public Domain and Shareware Programs for only £1.25(5.25")

£3.00 (3.5") IBM PC/AT/XT/PS2,

Amstrad PC 1512/1640 and compatibles only.

Sorry, only ONE ORDER per household and a maximum of 20 disks only. Free BUMPER

DISK catalogue with each order. All orders despatched within 48 hours.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| WORDPROC | DATABASE | ACCOUNT | GAMES | LANGUAGES | SPREADSHEET |
| WPKIDS | WAMPUM | PCGL(Gen Ledger) | PINBALL | PASCAL | E-CALC(2) |
| GALAXY | 3BY5 | PCBOOKS | MONOPOLY | SMALL C | GOALSEEKER |
| SPELLCHK | VCRDBASE | PC-STOCK | PACMAN | ESIE (AI) | EPISTAT |
| EDIT | RECIPES | HOMBAAC | FLIGHTSIM | PCTUTOR | ASEASYAS |
| PCWRITE | ABC | PCMONEY | POCHESS | PBASIC | CUBECALC |
| TOUCHTYPE | CATALIST(2) | ANALYST | ADVENTURE | CTUTOR(2) | PCFILE(3) |

Please rush me.....disk(s) at £1.25 each (5.25") £3.00each (3.5")

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....Made payable to Premium Software.

WE CAN NOW SUPPLY HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES - STARTING FROM £499+VAT PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

HAPPY DISCOVERY CARTRIDGE BACKS UP ALL ATARI SOFTWARE TO DATE

WHY LOSE ALL YOUR VALUABLE PROGRAMMES?
 Also capable of running Macintosh Software with extra add on
 Ex-Stock £169.90 - Post Free

G&S

35 Tilbury Road, Thornley Close, Sunderland. SR3 4PD
 Tel: (091) 528 6351

PRIME
 SERVICES

MAIL
 ORDER

1 MOORBANK CLOSE
 WOMBWELL, BARNSELY
 SOUTH YORKSHIRE
 S73 8RX
 TELEPHONE (0226) 752022

TASMAN SOFTWARE

TASWORD PLUS 2/3

The Word Processor for the ZX Spectrum. Combines power with ease of use. The best value in Word Processors

Tasword + 2 £13.50
 Tasword + 3 £19.50

TAS-PRINT

The Style Writer. Tas-Print allows you to print lettering at twice normal dot matrix, in 5 eye catching styles

Tas-Print 48k/+2 Version £9.50
 Tas-Print + 3 £19.50

TAS-SIGN

The ultimate in sign making. Print your own handouts, posters etc. and get noticed. Maximum impact for minimum price!

Tas-Sign 48k/+2 Version £17.50
 Tas-Sign + 3 £19.50

ALSO AVAILABLE - DTP FOR THE SPECTRUM SEND FOR DETAILS. SEND CHEQUES/P.O.'S TO ABOVE, DEPARTMENT NCE 1

REPAIRS BEAT THESE PRICES

Spectrum/ +
 Interface I

£12.50
 £16.95

Inclusive prices
 Top quality repairs by experts

Send Cheque/PO, fault description and computer to:

GSF SERVICES

113 Mountbatten Road,
 Braintree, Essex CM7 6TP
 Tel: 0376 46637

GSF SERVICES EXPERT REPAIRS

MID SUTHERLAND DATA

* IBM SOFTWARE *

* PARROT DISKETTES *

PHONE NOW FOR DETAILS !!

0549 2340

BARGAINS! BARGAINS!

MASSIVE SOFTWARE STOCK
 CLEARANCE AT SIMPLY
 RIDICULOUS PRICES!!

Spectrum, Commodore, Amstrad, ST, etc.
 Cassettes from only £1 !! Discs from only £2 !!
 Send SAE for FREE catalogue (State machine)
 COMPUTERWARE
 PO BOX 318, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST6 6UX

Apple // PUBLIC DOMAIN

Latest Shareware & P.D. from the USA.
 Send large sae for catalogue.

Computability

PO Box 1, Hedge End, Southampton

AMIGA Virus Terminator V1.3

The Virus Terminator V1.3 effectively Terminates the SCA and Variants, Byte Bandit, North Star, Byte Warrior, Micro Master and VKill 1.0 (recent anti virus). Features include Workbench compatibility, ASCII boot code screen display. Save boot codes to disk, compare (search) non standard code to saved boot codes, 100% MC and operates within Amiga 2000/1000/A500 V1.2 and V1.3. Enquiries Welcome.
 The Virus Terminator V1.3 costs £5.95 inc P+P

Cheques payable to - R G Pickles
 29 St Annes Road
 Eastbourne
 East Sussex
 TEL 0323 22181 or 21414
 Enquiries/Virus Hotline -

EXMOUTH MICROS

13, South Street, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2SX
 Telephone (0395) 267734

PD at EM

FOR THE VERY BEST OF IBM & ATARI ST
 PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS

Write or Phone us for a Catalogue. Our library is ever expanding and the service charge very reasonable - around £2.50 per Disk (5 1/4")
 DONT DELAY - IT'S THE ONLY WAY TO TRAVEL

COMPUTER-WIZE
 10 Wiseman Grove, NCE, New Oscott,
 Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham B23 5YG

Authorised ATARI, ACORN, COMMODORE dealer.
 ATARI Games Centre, Citizen Super Dealer

FULL RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS SUPPLIED

| | |
|---|---------|
| ATARI 520STFM Super Pack + £450.00 of Software | £379.00 |
| ATARI 1040STFM Super Pack + £450.00 of Software | £489.00 |
| COMMODORE AMIGA Packs from (Ring for details) | £370.00 |
| CUMANA Drives for ST & AMIGA from | £99.00 |
| VISION 4200 Colour Monitor (14") Med Res | £199.00 |
| CITIZEN 1200 Dot Matrix Printer + Cable | £149.00 |
| CITIZEN HOP-45 Printer Special Offer Save £369 | £400.00 |

3.5" BLANK DISKS £10.00 PER 10 (+£1 p&p)
 BRANDED & GUARANTEED

ALL BUSINESS ENTERTAINMENT
 & UTILITY SOFTWARE SUPPLIED -
 ALL APPLICATIONS CATERED FOR

CALL THE CREDIT CARD
 HOTLINE NOW!
 (021) 377 6698

FAST, FRIENDLY SERVICE BY TRAINED STAFF!
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
 ORDERS OVER £50.00 - FREE DELIVERY
 COURIER DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE

Aladdin
ALADDINK

PCW 9512 CARBON FILM RIBBONS
 £2 Each plus 99p per order
 (e.g. 2 for £4.99, 5 for £10.99, etc)

Send your USED carbon-film cassettes with payment to:
 ALADDINK, (Dept. C.E.), Eyemouth,
 Berwickshire, TD14 5AP

Also... fabric ribbons re-inked for most printers. Send SAE for details stating printer make & model, or Telephone 08907 50965 to 8pm

FABRIC RIBBON RE-INKING SERVICE

NO NEED TO BUY A NEW RIBBON WHEN YOUR PRINTER GOES PALE!
 ALL TYPES OF RIBBON RE-INKED (Amstrad, Brother, Epson, Star, Citizen etc.)

Only £1.45 per Ribbon

Re-ink like new

SAVE £££'S!!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - QUICK SERVICE

Post used cassette with payment to:

S + J Brothers
 Hillview Post Office, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire G83 0QD
 (0389) 52680 (24 hours)

PSsst!

Another dose of
antidote to computing
hype

A Day in the Life

Another PSsst! look at twenty-four hours in the lives of real people and their computers. This week it's a day in the life of Ron Gribble, writer of Black Torrington, Devon.

I wake up with Radio 4 at seven and just can't wait to get out of bed and work on my PCW. This was the first computer I bought and it's changed my life completely. Before I bought one it took me a year to write a novel of just 50,000 words. Now I can write one in four months with double the words! It has developed my writing talent so much. One day of course I hope to get something published. Did you know that the novel writer John Creasey had hundreds of rejection slips before he was famous? I have hundreds of rejection slips too so I am well on the way.

Lots of people have PCWs, you'd be surprised. All my friends have one.

Anyway I start work straight away. It really is marvellous what technology can do for the writer. For instance, you can change all occurrences of one word to another, automatically! This is obviously very useful. Really the applications are unlimited... I can't think of many offhand, but say I wanted to change the name of my hero, Fred, to Mary say. I can't think why you'd want to do that, but you can see it would be very useful. There are lots of other things I can do. Say, for example, my hero is called Jim. By assigning this phrase to the letter J, then just by holding down [ESCAPE][SHIFT] then pressing backslash and J, it enters the word 'Jim' for me automatically! You can see how much time that will save.

Actually this morning it was going wrong whenever I tried to use it - I got a 25k file called 'read me' or something inserted at that point, so I had to spend a couple of hours fixing it. Michael Bentine, the humorous writer, has a PCW, by the way.

Most of my morning is spent polishing up my latest work. Did you know that using a word processor I can insert one

document inside another? Everything is stored on disk, of course. This is very useful and lets me re-use old chapters I wrote for other books for other projects. It really is marvellous how you can edit your manuscripts. I can go whole days sometimes without writing anything new, I'm just editing existing work, putting those finishing touches on it.

Incidentally, did you know that Jeffrey Archer, the writer, has a PCW? I think he's one of the great men of our time. I think I read somewhere that he doesn't actually use them, though.

In the afternoon I work on my BASIC program that I'm writing. It's a tool for writers to help them write books. I started on it for my own purposes two years ago and one day a friend said, why don't you sell it? So I'm going to market it when it's finished. At the moment it's 125k of BASIC and is about half done but you can see the time it will save when I get it finished. It has many of the facilities of a word processor and some of a database too.

The travel writer, Jan Morris, has a PCW, by the way.

In the evening we often go out, for weekends and so on. We travel by train as I can't afford a car. I have a Z88 portable which I use to write on the move. Using it I can write on the train and when I get back home, transfer my work to the PCW and work on it from there. It's such a time-saver, turning unproductive time into productive time. Actually I spend most of the time on the train explaining to people what my Z88 is and how it all works. It doesn't often lose all my work. I wonder if it's because I use rechargeable batteries - it says not to in the manual.

I think I read somewhere that Douglas Adams, the writer, has a PCW. Or maybe it's an Apple Macintosh. Amstrad don't make that I believe. I think you can get word processors for other computers.

Before I go to bed I play a few computer games. I think by this time I've earned the right to relax after all this productive work. Did you know you can even get 'Space Invaders' for the PCW? And I listen to Radio 4 again. Did you know that their 'Science Now' program is put together using PCWs? They really are everywhere.

My wife, Brenda, acts as my agent. She also has a PCW but isn't a writer, she uses it to do freelance typing - it earns our living until I get some success. She doesn't understand computers as much as me, of course. She thinks of it only as a tool to do a job. If only she knew!



Shoot from the Lip... the week's most quotable sayings

"It is almost certain that mischief makers are not going to be content with just computer systems so look out for practical jokers and facile fun loving types."

Psychologist Dr Barry Cripps dishing out the tips to the paranoid on how to sniff out your company's resident hacker.

"I'm a Northern lad and I've sold kit here all my life. It's a personal loss but you can't put sentiment before your company. It doesn't help anyone."

Database's Mike Malone mourning the demise of the Amstrad Northern Show.

"It's horror but not sick horror. There's no vomiting on screen. Just worms coming out of peoples heads."

Fear not. Tynesoft's Colin Courteney knows the meaning of sick horror.

"Of course it's worth the trouble. Look at all the publicity I've had. Now people know I'm here. They've been ringing me up and saying 'good luck with your fight against Dixons'."

Newcastle computer dealer Brian Dixon who is refusing to change the name of his shop - Dixons Computer Centre - despite pressure from High Street giant Dixons.

NEXT WEEK

Music

How you and your computer can make music - Express names the best packages for your machine

The IBM PC

How and why it took over the world

Computers in TV

The State of the Art in television graphics, held over from this issue to cover the latest developments!

Columns

More columns bursting with news and information for YOUR machine

PLUS

More lively letters, tech tips, bugs to beware of, raunchy reviews, and all the latest news and comment on the computing scene

On sale
Thursday
February
23rd

Only
48p!

Order yours now!

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



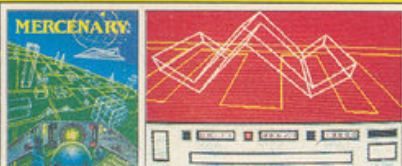
FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA



ONLY
£3.34
PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON
FOR DETAILS

£346.95
+VAT=
£399
INCLUDES
FREE UK
DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| A500 Computer | £399.99 |
| TV Modulator | £24.99 |
| Photon Paint | £69.95 |
| TenStar Pack | £229.50 |
| TOTAL RRP: | £724.43 |
| LESS DISCOUNT: | £325.43 |
| PACK PRICE INC VAT: | £399 |

1084S MONITOR PACK

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| A500 Computer | £399.99 |
| 1084S Colour Monitor | £299.99 |
| Photon Paint | £69.95 |
| TenStar Pack | £229.50 |
| TOTAL RRP: | £999.43 |
| LESS DISCOUNT: | £350.43 |
| PACK PRICE INC VAT: | £649 |

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Amegas | £14.95 |
| Art Of Chess | £24.95 |
| Barbarian, Ult Warrior | £19.95 |
| Buggy Boy | £24.95 |
| Ikari Warriors | £24.95 |
| Insanity Fight | £24.95 |
| Mercenary Comp | £19.95 |
| Terrorpods | £24.95 |
| Thundercats | £24.95 |
| Wizball | £24.95 |
| TOTAL RRP: | £229.50 |
| INC VAT | £229.50 |

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| SIDCUP (& Mail Order) | 01-309 1111 |
| 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | |
| OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm | LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm |
| LONDON | 01-580 4000 |
| 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA | |
| OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm | LATE NIGHT: NONE |
| LONDON | 01-629 1234 ext 3914 |
| Sellfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB | |
| OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm | LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm |

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dep NCE, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

.....

.....

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

Atari ST superpack

£289 520ST—FM with built-in 1Mb Drive and CX40 Joystick 22 Software Packs including Organiser Worth over £450

£209

Western Digital 30Mb Filecard

You need never be short of storage when you can have this easy to install hard disk on a card. Simply slot it in to an empty slot in your PC, format and you are away. Works in XT's and AT's, and can be configured as drive C: or D: or E: 65 msec access time.



£335 Amiga 500 with Modulator and 9 Games The new dimension in home computing! 512K RAM, multitasking, quality sound and speech, the best graphics in its class with up to 4096 colour on the screen at once, 1Mb disk drive, and an easy to use Windows front end.

Amiga 500

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

at COMPUTER EXPRESS

SALE

Ends 28th February 1989



ATARI PC3

Atari are showing they can bring there traditional quality to the PC market. And you'll have to go a long way to beat these prices.

8088cpu, 640K RAM, Parallel & Serial Ports, GW Basic and GEM Paint.

Double 5.25" Floppy

without monitor

£459

Double 5.25" Floppy Mono

EGA Monitor

£559

30Mb Hard Disk

without Monitor

£649

30Mb Hard Disk Mono

EGA Monitor

£739

30Mb Hard Disk 14" Colour

EGA Monitor

£899

Tandon PCA20 Mono £999

Power for the professionals! Full AT compatibility at an extremely affordable price. 8/6Mhz processor to give fast performance with giving problems when running slower software. The 20 mega byte Hard Disk gives plenty of storage space even for business users. 5.25" floppy drive as standard, but we can add an extra 3.5" drive for you at a very low cost. We also have some very special offers on EGA versions of the PCA20.

Star LC—10 Black Printer

£175

Claimed to be the best budget dot matrix printer. 8 fonts and a Near Letter Quality face make it very versatile. 144cps in draft and 36cps in NLQ. Push tractor feed and a revolutionary paper park. And above all it even looks good.

Star LC—10 Colour Printer

£209

Seven colour printing at a low low price. Same super features as the LC—10 black printer but with the extra versatility of colour. Uses Epson JX drives in software.

Epson LX800 £159

Trouble free printing in every small business, school and home. This reliable printer eats work at 180cps in draft and 30cps in letter quality. 2 built-in fonts, graphics capability, and front panel push button control. Once you've bought one, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£44

Borland Turbo Pascal Version 4

Technical excellence for the professional programmer, with easy-to-use environment to help new starters to learn. Built-in fast compiler, and interactive error correction, yet requires only 128K RAM. At this price its worth it just for the manuals.

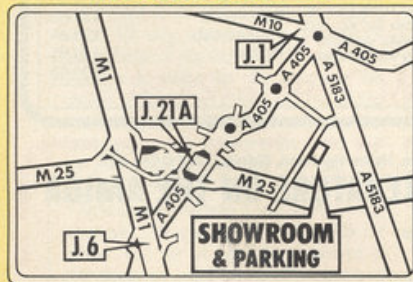
CALL **0727 37451**

showroom near you

This offer ends 28th February 1989. All prices exclude VAT. These offers are not available in conjunction with any other offer or vouchers. Offers only available on production of this advertisement or by reference to it over the telephone at the time of ordering. All offer goods are subject to availability. Offers are not available to credit customers. All goods are new and are offered with the manufacturer's full warranties and subject to our normal Terms & Conditions.

plus MANY MORE BARGAINS

NORTH LONDON



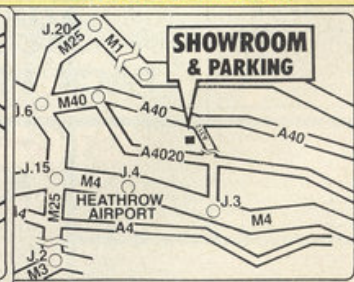
99 PARK STREET LANE
BRICKET WOOD
ST. ALBANS, HERTS
(0727) 72790

MANCHESTER



85 WASHWAY ROAD
(OPPOSITE IBM)
MANCHESTER
061-962 0780

WEST LONDON



304 KINGSHILL AVENUE
(off Uxbridge Road)
HAYES, MIDDLESEX
01-841 8744

BIRMINGHAM



1046-1048 COVENTRY RD
HEYMILLS, BIRMINGHAM
021-772 5212

SHOWROOM OPENING HOURS: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm Saturday 10am-5pm